MEETING

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

CAL/EPA HEADQUARTERS

JOE SERNA, JR., BUILDING

1001 I STREET

2ND FLOOR

SIERRA HEARING ROOM

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6, 2005

9:00 A.M.

TIFFANY KRAFT, CSR, RPR CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER LICENSE NUMBER 12277

ii

APPEARANCES

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS

- Ms. Diane Takvorian, Co-Chairperson, Environmental Health Coalition
- Ms. Detrich Allen, Co-Chairperson, City of Los Angeles, Department of Environmental Affairs
- Mr. David Arrieta, DNA Associates
- Mr. Henry Clark, West County Toxics Coalition
- Ms. Teresa DeAnda, Central Valley Representative, Californians for Pesticide Reform, also represented by Ms. Martha Dina Arguello, Physicians for Social Responsibility
- Mr. Michael Dorsey, County of San Diego, Department of Environmental Health
- Ms. Sue Georgino, City of Burbank, represented by Mr. Greg Hermann, City of Burbank
- Mr. Robert Harris, Pacific Gas & Electric, also represented by Ms. Holly Welles
- Ms. Brenda Jahns-Southwick, California Farm Bureau Federation
- Mr. William Jones, Health Hazardous Materials Division, Fire Department, Los Angeles County
- Ms. Yuki Kidokoro, Communities for a Better Environment, also represented by Mr. Antonio Diaz, People Organizing do Demand Environmental & Economic Rights
- Ms. Barbara Lee, North Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District
- Mr. Joseph Lyou, California Environmental Rights Alliance also represented by Mr. Jose Carmona, Center for Energy, Efficiency and Renewable Technologies
- Mr. Bruce Magnani, California Chamber of Commerce
- Ms. Hermila Trevio-Sauceda, represented by Mr. Jose T. Bravo, Just Transition Alliance
- PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

iii

APPEARANCES CONTINUED

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Ms. Lenore Volturno, Pala Band of Mission Indians

Mr. Barry Wallerstein, South Coast Air Quality Management District, also represented by Mr. Larry Greene, Sacramento Air Quality Management District

DEPARTMENT OF TOXICS SUBSTANCES CONTROL

Ms. Vanessa Byrd, Manager, Education and Outreach

Mr. Jim Marxen, Chief, Public Participation Program

Mr. Leonard Robinson, Acting Director

Ms. Caren Trgovcich, Division Chief, Cleanup Operations

CALILFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD

Ms. Lisa Kasper, Staff

Mr. Randy Segawa, Supervisor, Air Support Group

Mr. Dale Shrimp, Manager, Environmental Justice Section

Ms. Linda Murchison, Assistant Division Chief, Planning and Technical Support Division

CALIFORNIA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD

Ms. Deborah Borzelleri, Staff Counsel

CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Dr. Shankar Prasad, Deputy Secretary

Ms. Malinda Dumisani, Special Assistant, Environmental Justice

iv

APPEARANCES CONTINUED

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD

- Ms. Beth Jines, Chief, Officer of Public Affairs
- Mr. William Rukeyser, Information Officer, Office of Public Affairs

ALSO PRESENT

- Ms. Irma Anderson, Midway Village resident
- Mr. Barry Bedwell, California Grape & Tree Fruit League
- Mr. Brian Beveridge, West Oakland Environmental Indicators Project
- Ms. Kendra Daijogo, California Council for Environmental and Economic Balance.
- Ms. Maria Downing, Midway Village Superfund Resident
- Mr. Dan Emmett, EIN
- Ms. Margaret GordonWest Oakland Environmental Indicators Project
- Mr. Shabaka Heru, Community Coalition for Change
- Mr. Jason Mark, Union of Conserned Scientists
- Mr. Jesse Marquez, Executive Director, Coalition for a Safe Environment
- Mr. Angelo Logan, East Yard Communities for Environmental Justice, Commerce and East Los Angeles
- Ms. Rachel Lopez, Center for Community Action and Environmental Justice
- Ms. Mary Tanner, Midway Village resident
- Mr. Jesus Torres, CBE
- Ms. LaDonna Williams, People for Children's Health and Environmental Justice

V

	Opening remarks - Commitee Co-Chairs and Shankar Prasad	1
I	Update on Hydrogen Highway Efforts - Staff Presentation - Committee Discussion/Recommendation	1 24
II	- Staff Presenation - Public Comments	53 61
III	- Committee Discussion/Recommendation Committee Question & Answer Period	ρ1
Afternoon Session		
IV	Public Comment Period	64
V	Update on Public Participation Efforts - Staff Presenation	129
	- Public Comment	155
VI	Election for Committee Co-Chairs	236
VII	Presentation to IWG on October 25, 2005	238
Meeting Adjournment		275
Repo	rter's Certificate	276

1 PROCEEDINGS

- 2 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: I'm going to say good
- 3 morning. I'm Dee Allen. I'm Co-Chair of the Committee.
- 4 Diane is going to join us. She's running a little bit
- 5 late, so she'll be joining us later in the meeting.
- 6 We'd like to welcome our newest member to the
- 7 Committee, Bob Harris, PG&E -- my environmental term,
- 8 recycled. We're glad to have you on board.
- 9 Shankar, do you have any comments?
- 10 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: I'd like to say
- 11 welcome, too, and it's nice to have you back on board.
- 12 And we have a pretty big agenda in front of us, so I hope
- 13 we'll be able to get through everything on the agenda.
- 14 And I request that Jim Marxen is scheduled to give a
- 15 presentation has a conflict. In that case maybe we move
- 16 that agenda item up when he comes.
- 17 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: We'll go ahead with the
- 18 first agenda item, Update on the Hydrogen Highway.
- 19 (Thereupon an overhead presentation was presented.)
- 20 MS. KASPER: Thank you. Hi. My name is Lisa
- 21 Kasper. I'm with the Air Resources Board. And today I'm
- 22 going to talk about the implementation of the California
- 23 hydrogen highway network. And then Jason Mark of the
- 24 Union of Concerned Scientists is going to do a separate,
- 25 or a second part, of my presentation talking about

- 1 environmental viability of the hydrogen highway.
- 2 The hydrogen highway network is a long-term
- 3 vision for California to move away from petroleum
- 4 dependence. And it has a lot of other benefits I'll talk
- 5 about in my presentation. But as we begin to move forward
- 6 with the Governor's visioning, we want to make sure we do
- 7 it right. I know there are a lot of ways we can do this,
- 8 and we do want to do it right. And we want to meet
- 9 environmental goals.
- 10 And we also want to make sure that we don't -- we
- 11 move forward, we don't adversely impact communities and
- 12 neighborhoods that are already just disproportionately
- 13 impacted by air pollution. So we want to hope this is a
- 14 first step in a dialogue with this Committee, with other
- 15 advocates, and environmental justice representatives
- 16 throughout the state so that as we move forward we get
- 17 input from you, that we make sure that we do do this
- 18 right. So hopefully as we move forward with this
- 19 implementation we can continue working together.
- 20 --000--
- 21 MS. KASPER: So with that, I just want to start
- 22 with my first slide. So today I'll be talking about
- 23 California's challenges. I'm sure all of you are familiar
- 24 with these challenges, but I'll just briefly go through
- 25 what they are. Then I'll talk about why hydrogen. Then

- 1 I'll give you some background about the California
- 2 Hydrogen Highway Blueprint Plan, which was the beginning
- 3 of this whole process, and kind of our plan as we
- 4 implement the program. Then I'll talk about Senate Bill
- 5 76, which is the first step in implementation. Then I'd
- 6 like to talk about what we hope your role will be in this
- 7 process, the next steps, and then some concluding remarks.
- 8 --000--
- 9 MS. KASPER: Like I said, as most of you are
- 10 probably familiar, 90 percent of Californians still live
- 11 in areas that are exposed to unhealthy air due to ozone
- 12 particulate matters, air toxics. And over half of this
- 13 pollution is caused by mobile sources.
- 14 Another problem, or potential problem, in
- 15 California that we're facing are the impacts of climate
- 16 change.
- Next slide, please.
- 18 --000--
- 19 MS. KASPER: These impacts could range from
- 20 health impacts from worsening air quality and infectious
- 21 diseases, crops, agriculture. Crop yields could diminish
- 22 or change. Our forests could be damaged. Our water
- 23 resources, our water supply, and water quality may be
- 24 diminished. We have in California a significant amount of
- 25 people that live on the coastal areas, so we could see

1 rising sea levels, which would cause erosion and lots of

- 2 problems on the coast. And then our species and natural
- 3 areas could be impacted by climate change.
- 4 Next slide, please.
- 5 --000--
- 6 MS. KASPER: Another problem in California that
- 7 we face is our implications of petroleum dependence.
- 8 Those have economic implications. As gasoline prices and
- 9 diesel prices rise, people have less money to spend. They
- 10 have to spend more on goods and services. We're
- 11 particularly vulnerable to external supply disruption and
- 12 geopolitical instability from foreign imports. And, of
- 13 course, the environmental impacts from being so dependent
- 14 on petroleum increases our exposure to toxic air
- 15 contaminants, criteria pollutants, and, like I mentioned,
- 16 threat of climate change.
- 17 Next slide, please.
- 18 --000--
- 19 MS. KASPER: So with that, why hydrogen? Well,
- 20 if we do this right, it can solve and help us with a lot
- 21 of these issues. Cars, like I mentioned, are a
- 22 significant source of air pollution. And with hydrogen
- 23 and fuel cell vehicles, we'd have zero emissions. So that
- 24 would help that problem.
- 25 It also -- we have the health issues with 1.7

1 million having respiratory attacks and 6500 deaths

- 2 attributed to air pollution. And this also impacts our
- 3 economy.
- 4 Hydrogen would help us have a sustainable fuel
- 5 supply. It promotes new technology developments and
- 6 innovation in transportation. And it also leads to a
- 7 diversity of feed stocks. So we wouldn't be dependant on
- 8 one source of oil or one source of energy. And it would
- 9 be something that we could get from our own country, our
- 10 own state. So we also would look at renewable energy use.
- 11 So that would be a benefit as well. So there are a lot of
- 12 reasons to look at a hydrogen future.
- Next slide, please.
- 14 --000--
- 15 MS. KASPER: So a little bit about the California
- 16 Hydrogen Highway Blueprint Plan. Executive Order S-7-04
- 17 was formed and signed by the Governor in April of 2004.
- 18 The Blueprint Plan was developed in consultation with a
- 19 21-member advisory panel and had extensive input from over
- 20 200 experts. And it resulted in a report to the Governor
- 21 and Legislature from the Executive Order Team, and we had
- 22 a number of reports looking at a bunch of issues around
- 23 hydrogen, including societal benefits, a way to roll out
- 24 the hydrogen highway, looking at economics,
- 25 implementation, and public education.

- 1 Next slide, please.
- 2 --000--
- 3 MS. KASPER: So here's the mission of the
- 4 hydrogen highway: Is to assure that the hydrogen
- 5 infrastructure is in place to enable fuel cells and other
- 6 hydrogen technologies to be used by consumers as those
- 7 technologies reach commercial readiness.
- 8 The California highway network is a key part of
- 9 California's strategy to achieve the state's vision of a
- 10 secure energy future that simultaneously addresses our
- 11 environmental, public health, and economic challenges
- 12 working in partnership with other components of the
- 13 state's programs to advance energy efficiency and
- 14 renewable energy. That's from the Blueprint Plan.
- 15 So the next slide, please.
- 16 --000--
- 17 MS. KASPER: The Blue Print Plan findings were
- 18 that we should take a phased approach to infrastructure
- 19 implementation. So we need to start out with some small
- 20 numbers and build up as the technology matures and as
- 21 there are more vehicles on the road. So we need to take a
- 22 phased approach.
- Next we need to be explicit about the
- 24 environmental goals. We need to work to achieve the
- 25 environmental goals as we move forward with the hydrogen

- 1 highway.
- 2 And next, that it needs to have a shared risk.
- 3 There isn't one sector that can take on all the risk. It
- 4 needs to be shared between government, industry,
- 5 environmental groups. It needs to be a shared risk
- 6 between energy providers as we move forward.
- 7 So those were the Blueprint Plan findings.
- 8 And next is a table that shows how we would work
- 9 on this phased approach.
- 10 --000--
- 11 MS. KASPER: It talks about in the first years
- 12 we'd have about 50 to 100 stations and then moving to
- 13 greater numbers of stations over time. So this put in
- 14 some goals and some philosophy of how we move forward with
- 15 this plan.
- And the next slide shows just the vision of how
- 17 we'd work in major cities to increase the number of
- 18 stations. And then as we increase those stations, we'd
- 19 form a network to link the major cities in California so
- 20 that the cars could move along the highway and have free
- 21 range to be fueled throughout California. This is like a
- 22 long-term vision.
- 23 So how do we start to achieve and implement this
- 24 vision?
- Next slide, please.

1 --000--

- 2 MS. KASPER: In July, the Governor signed Senate
- 3 Bill 76, which provided \$6 1/2 million for state sponsored
- 4 hydrogen demonstration projects. So that funding is
- 5 through 2007 -- January 1st, 2007. And what this states
- 6 is that we must establish up to three hydrogen fueling
- 7 station demonstration projects, and that we'll lease
- 8 hydrogen vehicles -- lease or purchase hydrogen vehicles.
- 9 And it also discusses some hydrogen fuel specifications
- 10 that need to be developed, and it explicitly states our
- 11 environmental goals. So I'll go into a little bit more
- 12 detail about that.
- Next slide, please.
- 14 --00o--
- 15 MS. KASPER: So here are some requirements for
- 16 the stations. They must have public access so they can be
- 17 used by a number of vehicles and a number of users. They
- 18 must be available convenient hours. They must enhance the
- 19 existing stations that are out there that are already part
- 20 of the hydrogen highway network.
- 21 We want to see innovative design, things that are
- 22 new and move us forward with this technology. And they
- 23 must be able to dispense hydrogen fuel for fuel cell
- 24 vehicles as well as internal combustion engine vehicles.
- 25 We see both types of cars being part of the future in the

- 1 near term.
- Next slide, please.
- 3 --000--
- 4 MS. KASPER: So this just gives you an idea from
- 5 the Blue Print, has some of the partners that, as we move
- 6 forward, who we'd want to partner with to look at fueling
- 7 stations. So they'd probably be in areas that already
- 8 have fuel or fueling stations.
- 9 Next slide, please.
- 10 --000--
- MS. KASPER: Now I'll talk about our
- 12 environmental goals for this implementation. So our goals
- 13 have a 30 percent reduction in greenhouse gas emissions
- 14 relative to current year vehicles. A 33 percent
- 15 production of the hydrogen needs to come from new
- 16 renewable sources.
- 17 COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: Is that a goal or
- 18 requirement?
- 19 MS. KASPER: It's a goal.
- 20 MR. EMMETT: The 33 is a requirement.
- 21 MS. KASPER: Thanks. The 33 is a requirement.
- 22 That's fine.
- 23 The 33 percent from new renewable sources is a
- 24 requirement. There must be no increase in toxic or
- 25 criteria pollutants in the use of renewable hydrogen

1 generation or energy station concept for electricity

- 2 production. And in addition to renewables for the
- 3 hydrogen for the fuel cell cars, we'd use it for energy or
- 4 electricity production as well.
- 5 Next slide.
- --000--
- 7 MS. KASPER: This just talks a little bit about
- 8 the vehicles. We're going to lease or purchase up to
- 9 twelve hydrogen vehicles. We are looking for a diverse
- 10 fleet of vehicles from different manufacturers, including
- 11 fuel cells and internal combustion engines. And we're
- 12 also going to include two hydrogen shuttle buses that can
- 13 be used for airports or universities. So this is kind of
- 14 matching the stations with the cars so that we have cars
- 15 out there that can use the hydrogen stations.
- Next slide.
- 17 --000--
- 18 MS. KASPER: There's also language -- and it's
- 19 important to us that we do work with environmental justice
- 20 communities and ensure that we do not have any adverse
- 21 impacts. So we will include buffer zones with sensitive
- 22 receptors as we look at where we're going to site these
- 23 stations. We would mitigate any adverse impact to
- 24 affected neighborhoods.
- We're here today, and we want to continue getting

1 input from the CEJAC. We are going to be, as we move

- 2 forward, consistent with the guidelines in the ARB's Air
- 3 Quality and Land Use Handbook. And we want to meet with
- 4 local community groups and provide much opportunity as we
- 5 forward move forward for input.
- --000--
- 7 MS. KASPER: So here's a little bit about the
- 8 public process. The way we're going to be putting in
- 9 these stations is through a public bid process. So we're
- 10 going to put out a Request for Proposal with certain
- 11 criteria and score the different bids and then choose the
- 12 ones that work the best for us, that meet our goals. So
- 13 we're going to have a public bid process.
- 14 We're also -- as we do that process, we're going
- 15 to get input from this Committee on siting criteria and
- 16 involve you throughout the whole process. We also are
- 17 going to have three public workshops which are coming up
- 18 the end of this month and next month. And we need to have
- 19 a 30-day comment period specifically on the bid criteria.
- 20 --00o--
- 21 MS. KASPER: So here's a little bit just the
- 22 dates of our upcoming public workshops. On October 28th
- 23 in Sacramento. November 1st, we're going to be in Fresno
- 24 in the evening. And then the next day, we're going to
- 25 have a meeting in -- we're going to be in Fresno during

1 the day and in the evening. And then November 2nd, just

- 2 an evening meeting in downtown L.A. or somewhere in
- 3 Los Angeles. And then on November 3rd, we're going to
- 4 have a meeting in El Monte.
- 5 --000--
- 6 MS. KASPER: So any of you are welcome to join us
- 7 on any of these public workshops.
- 8 So what we see this Committee's role as in the
- 9 process, is we want to solicit your input on appropriate
- 10 station siting criteria, the location of the fueling
- 11 stations, and the location of the hydrogen production
- 12 facilities. We were thinking that it might be a good idea
- 13 to even invite -- and hopefully somebody here can be a
- 14 part of our review team. So that as we get the proposals,
- 15 someone can help us review the bids and help us select
- 16 which facilities or which bidders would be the best for
- 17 putting in the hydrogen station.
- 18 So, again, we're going to be consistant with the
- 19 guidelines of the ARB's Air Quality and Land Use Handbook,
- 20 and then we want to continue to provide updates to this
- 21 Committee. And I would love input if you see other ways
- 22 that you could be involved that we haven't thought of.
- 23 We're open to hear those and include them.
- --000--
- MS. KASPER: So a few notes on our next steps.

1 Here we are today on October 6th, and we're talking about

- 2 a tour of the partnership. But we hope maybe at a future
- 3 date we can do some tour up here in Northern California of
- 4 the Fuel Cell Partnership. They have some vehicles and
- 5 are working together on development of fuel cell cars and
- 6 hydrogen.
- 7 And then in late October, we want to provide the
- 8 Committee with draft siting criteria for our Request for
- 9 Proposal so that you can review that. And then in
- 10 mid-November we need to secure a date. We want to have a
- 11 tour of hydrogen stations in the Los Angeles area and then
- 12 have a meeting to receive your input on our siting
- 13 criteria.
- 14 --000--
- 15 MS. KASPER: And then here's just some next steps
- 16 for our Request for Proposal. We plan to mail that out --
- 17 in taking your comments into consideration and those from
- 18 the public workshops, mail something out in mid-December
- 19 and receive bids by early March, and hopefully work with
- 20 some people here to review those bids, and then make a
- 21 selection in early April to then begin implementation.
- --000--
- 23 MS. KASPER: And then we also have some reporting
- 24 requirements. We have to report to the Legislature every
- 25 six months. And we have a report we're going to provide

- 1 to them by December 31st, 2006. And this report will
- 2 include the activity in other states, siting criteria, and
- 3 where we have actually decided to site the hydrogen
- 4 stations. We're going to talk about environmental impacts
- 5 to communities and business activities and impacts.
- --000--
- 7 MS. KASPER: And we are working with the
- 8 California Fuel Cell Partnership and the Stationary Fuel
- 9 Cell Collaborative, which already have for a number of
- 10 years been working in this area, so we don't want to start
- 11 inventing things from scratch. We are going to build upon
- 12 what's already been done and work towards implementation
- 13 of these stations.
- 14 And then just a little bit about -- next slide,
- 15 please.
- 16 --000--
- 17 MS. KASPER: Things we're doing today. This is a
- 18 long-term vision, but we do have programs in place that
- 19 promote near-term technologies like hybrid vehicles
- 20 through our zero emission vehicle regulation and very
- 21 green gasoline cars, partial zero emission vehicles, and
- 22 advanced transportation PZEVs. And just a little plug for
- 23 our website for people to buy -- if they're looking for
- 24 clean cars, driveclean.ca.gov.
- 25 --000--

1 MS. KASPER: So our goal is clean air every day

- 2 and to control emissions from today's technologies, and
- 3 then look towards the future of having zero emission
- 4 technologies.
- 5 --000--
- 6 MS. KASPER: And with that, I'd like to turn it
- 7 over to Jason Mark who's going to give a very brief
- 8 presentation on the environmental viability of hydrogen.
- 9 I think he has some really great information for you.
- 10 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Don't leave. There may be
- 11 questions.
- 12 MR. MARK: Thanks very much, Lisa.
- 13 While we're getting set up, let me introduce
- 14 myself. Jason Mark, I'm the Director of the Vehicle's
- 15 Program at the Union of Concerned Scientists. And UCS is
- 16 probably not a household name to many of you. Let me
- 17 briefly say that it's a 36-year-old nonprofit public
- 18 interest organization that does a mixture of research with
- 19 the scientific community and academics as well as some
- 20 policy work. We are active here in California and have
- 21 worked on vehicle technologies for about 15 years in this
- 22 state and on policies.
- 23 So with that as an introduction, I want to
- 24 emphasize I'm going to be giving you an external
- 25 perspective on the viability of hydrogen in California,

1 and really from the perspective of what this might mean

- 2 from an environmental community viewpoint.
- 3 So if I can have the next slide.
- 4 --000--
- 5 MR. MARK: I want to emphasize first and foremost
- 6 that hydrogen is not a short-term silver bullet. There
- 7 are many other strategies that are essential to providing
- 8 relief from the transportation challenges posed by our
- 9 motor vehicle sector in California. Obviously, when it
- 10 comes to global warming relief or even cost relief, the
- 11 state's landmark global warming tailpipe standards are
- 12 excellent for a start. They're going to save Californians
- 13 well over \$10 million at the pump over the next decade, as
- 14 well as slashing greenhouse gas emissions. The Air
- 15 Resources Board Diesel Risk Reduction Plan is essential
- 16 for providing protection from toxic emissions in the state
- 17 of California moving forward as well as some of the
- 18 funding programs.
- 19 That being said, as you look out over the span of
- 20 10 or 20 or 30 years, the sort of transportation choices
- 21 that our children are going to be making, hydrogen could
- 22 play an absolutely essential role. And it is one of
- 23 perhaps two, maybe three, long-term strategies that make a
- 24 whole lot of sense, as I hope you'll see in just a couple
- 25 slides.

- 1 Let me just say as we think about this
- 2 transition, I think a modest investment today in a
- 3 hydrogen future is absolutely necessary if you think of
- 4 the 120, 125 years of this sort of technological cartel
- 5 that is the use of oil and the internal combustion engine.
- 6 Getting off of that strategy and moving toward
- 7 alternatives is going to take a considerable amount of
- 8 time. So it's smart investments today make some sense.
- 9 But let me focus in on the environmental
- 10 performance. If I can have the next slide, please.
- 11 --000--
- 12 MR. MARK: I want to start with global warming
- 13 pollution. These are emissions associated with everything
- 14 from soups to nuts, or as we call it, well to wheels.
- 15 This is the emissions from oil drilling, from oil
- 16 refinery, from transport, from the local gas station, all
- 17 the way through the vehicle end use.
- 18 And what I've done here is taken emission
- 19 estimates that were actually created for the Hydrogen
- 20 Highway Blueprint. These compare well to the rest of the
- 21 literature looking at over ten years of research in this
- 22 area. These are quite consistent, but specific to
- 23 California, which is important for this context.
- 24 And so what I've done is taken the emissions
- 25 results and just normalized them. So I made them relative

- 1 to the gasoline car of today. So the black bar on the
- 2 left is the base case, the gasoline car. And you can see
- 3 a hybrid vehicle might deliver on the order of a 25 to 30
- 4 percent reduction in global warming pollution compared to
- 5 the base case, depending on the efficiency of the vehicle
- 6 obviously.
- 7 But now let's move our way to the right on the
- 8 chart. The next set of bars corresponds to what if you
- 9 get your hydrogen from the average electricity producer
- 10 here in California, or the average electron here in
- 11 California, use that electricity to split water, and make
- 12 hydrogen at the local filling station. As you can see,
- 13 whether or not you put hydrogen in a combustion car or a
- 14 fuel cell car, we're worse off from a global warming
- 15 pollution perspective, and that's going to be important as
- 16 we think about the long-term strategies moving forward.
- 17 The sort of green dream is the next set of bars.
- 18 That's electricity coming from renewable sources in
- 19 California. And those two cases perhaps bound the range
- 20 of possibilities when it comes to using electricity to
- 21 make hydrogen. A certain increase in mixture of renewable
- 22 sources could ultimately beat the gasoline vehicle in
- 23 terms of global warming pollution.
- And then finally, I want you to take a close look
- 25 at the bars on the right, because most of the hydrogen

1 today, almost all of it, is made from natural gas in the

- 2 commercial applications for chemical processes. And most
- 3 studies -- even at inflated natural gas prices that we
- 4 have today, most studies suggest that hydrogen for the
- 5 next decade or so is going to be made from natural gas, or
- 6 that will be the cheapest pathway.
- 7 As we think about the cheap fossil fuel
- 8 short-term strategy for making hydrogen, natural gas is
- 9 likely our primary option. And as can you see, if you
- 10 take that natural gas, make hydrogen at your local fueling
- 11 station, and put it in a fuel cell car, we're talking
- 12 about a roughly 40 percent reduction in global warming
- 13 pollution compared to the base vehicle and better than the
- 14 hybrid car.
- 15 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JAHNS-SOUTHWICK: What
- 16 do you mean by global warming pollution? What emissions
- 17 exactly?
- 18 MR. MARK: Sure. So global warming pollution is
- 19 the heat trapping gasses that over the last century plus
- 20 have been warming the globe several degrees at this point.
- 21 So we're talking about carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous
- 22 oxide as the primary pollutants associated with the
- 23 transportation sector.
- 24 So on to smog-forming pollution. That's nitrogen
- 25 oxides and hydrocarbons that obviously drive ozone levels

- 1 here in California. The results are fundamentally
- 2 different. The source of hydrogen matters much less in
- 3 terms of the relative impacts. Obviously, renewable
- 4 sources, electricity, are cleaner.
- 5 But just starting out on the right-hand side
- 6 here, the natural gas to hydrogen pathway, if you put that
- 7 hydrogen in a fuel cell car, we're talking about a 96
- 8 percent reduction in smog forming pollutants in California
- 9 compared to today's case, and far better than the best and
- 10 cleanest combustion cars in the world that are on the road
- 11 today in California, which is the hybrid car, the arrow on
- 12 the left-hand side. So the point being, there are
- 13 dramatic reductions. This is really the case for hydrogen
- 14 from an air pollution perspective.
- 15 But one more slide, please. I'm going to zero in
- 16 on --
- 17 --000--
- 18 MR. MARK: -- toxic sources. Here the data is
- 19 less robust. And so let me just say that this is not an
- 20 effort to estimate actual specific toxic emissions where
- 21 we've speciated them, but that this category of reactive
- 22 organic gases, ROG, or hydrocarbons, contains most of the
- 23 toxic emissions that we care about when it comes to mobile
- 24 sources. This is benzene. This is 1,3 Butadiene. This
- 25 is acetaldehyde, formaldehyde, the very important

- 1 carcinogenic in many sources in California.
- 2 And so just focusing in on the red bars, which is
- 3 the hydrocarbons, compared to today's gasoline car, the
- 4 1.0, moving to, for example, hybrid cars, which are
- 5 incredibly clean -- I apologize for the alphabet soup
- 6 here -- but these are the cleanest cars required by the
- 7 state of California, deliver roughly a 20 percent
- 8 reduction in hydrocarbon emissions. And so we can't
- 9 specifically say that's a 20 percent reduction in benzene
- 10 emissions, but that's the family. That's the category of
- 11 emissions that includes some of these important toxics.
- 12 But moving out to the right, with the fuel cell
- 13 system, you can see dramatic reductions that even if we're
- 14 using what I was earlier characterizing is relatively
- 15 dirty mixture of electricity in California, we're talking
- 16 about a 90 percent reduction in hydrocarbon emissions from
- 17 making hydrogen, and even better if we do it from
- 18 renewables or natural gas.
- 19 The particulate matter bar, which is the -- I
- 20 apologize, I'm color blind -- lightish color bar, let's
- 21 say.
- MS. KASPER: Green.
- 23 MR. MARK: Green. I'll go with green. Thank
- 24 you, Lisa. You'll see that the results -- turquoise,
- 25 there you go. The particulate matter bar demonstrates

1 that the electricity to hydrogen case using average

- 2 electricity in California is problematic from a PM
- 3 perspective, and that's important. But look again at this
- 4 sort of dominant cheap strategy, fossil fuel strategy in
- 5 the near term, natural gas to hydrogen in a fuel cell
- 6 still is a 70 percent reduction in particulate matter
- 7 emissions from the local delivery of the fueling -- that's
- 8 trucks that drive through local neighborhoods. It's the
- 9 local filling station.
- 10 So I think the message I want to emphasize here
- 11 is that early indications suggest that not only are we
- 12 going to see dramatic smog forming emissions reductions
- 13 from replacing the local gasoline filling stations in your
- 14 neighborhoods with hydrogen stations, but also I think the
- 15 potential for substantial toxic emissions reductions,
- 16 particularly things like benzene, butadiene, formaldehyde,
- 17 acetaldehyde. So this is an important story that is sort
- 18 of lost when we look at the aggregate results, because
- 19 here we're talking about the very localized impacts of the
- 20 10,000, 11,000 gas stations around California.
- 21 So moving on, please.
- 22 --000--
- 23 MR. MARK: The environmental goals, just going to
- 24 reiterate some of the numbers that Lisa already
- 25 articulated. The Blueprint Plan started out with what I

- 1 would characterize as do no harm, not "not harm." It
- 2 talks about reducing criteria air pollutants, but doesn't
- 3 set a quantitative target or goal.
- 4 And then global warming pollutant reductions of
- 5 30 percent; 20 percent new renewables. When it went
- 6 through the Legislature, the funding bill which provided
- 7 the state or Cal EPA \$6 1/2 million to start building
- 8 these systems, SB 76, the renewables goal, was
- 9 strengthened a bit. But these are the types of pieces.
- 10 And if there's any take-home message I want to
- 11 emphasize, it's that not all hydrogen is created equal.
- 12 So it's absolutely essential that we do set environmental
- 13 goals. I take your point, Joe, that it really should be
- 14 environmental targets and requirements.
- So as we think about funding bills moving
- 16 forward, my perspective is it's absolutely essential to
- 17 have environmental targets so we ensure that we're guiding
- 18 investments towards cleaner sources on the average in
- 19 California. So that's an important take-home message
- 20 moving forward.
- 21 And then the last slide --
- 22 --000--
- 23 MR. MARK: -- which quickly attempts to summarize
- 24 the points very quickly, there are more immediate
- 25 solutions available to our transportation challenges in

1 California, absolutely. At the same time, these long-term

- 2 visions are going to take quite a lot of time to achieve,
- 3 and it's important that we make investments today. And I
- 4 think there are smart ways to do that.
- 5 Most importantly, we have to ensure that our
- 6 investments, that we're setting up a policy infrastructure
- 7 so that our investments are delivering on the public the
- 8 good that hydrogen can achieve. And that means green
- 9 investing. That means setting environmental performance
- 10 goals and enforcement to ensure that we're getting to
- 11 green hydrogen future we've all been talking about.
- 12 Now I want to emphasize that the short-term
- 13 strategy even focused on fossil fuels offers tremendous
- 14 smog-forming pollution benefits as well as global warming
- 15 benefits. So we need not wait for, sort of, the green
- 16 environmental dream in order to start making progress and
- 17 delivering cleaner air in California through hydrogen.
- Thanks.
- 19 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: I have a question
- 20 about the presentation.
- 21 Can you go back three slides? Thank you.
- 22 This slide, reading it, I would take from it that
- 23 you're saying that the hybrid vehicle is only 30 percent
- 24 better than the base-case car for smog-forming pollutants.
- 25 What are you considering your base-case car?

```
1 MR. MARK: Base-case car is the average new
```

- 2 vehicle sold by 2010 in California, which is an incredibly
- 3 clean car.
- 4 The reason why the gap is relatively perhaps
- 5 smaller than you might expect -- because even in 2010, the
- 6 tailpipe emissions from a hybrid car are going to be
- 7 90 percent cleaner than the average vehicle in 2010.
- 8 The difference here, we're also counting
- 9 refueling emissions in California, delivery emissions in
- 10 California. And the important point here -- and this is a
- 11 strong case for hydrogen. In fact, we've done such an
- 12 excellent job in controlling and regulating emissions from
- 13 vehicle tailpipes, that the tailpipe will be becoming much
- 14 less part of the problem and it's emissions associated
- 15 with the rest of the oil fuel cycle that are popping out,
- 16 remain as the significant challenge, especially local
- 17 refueling emissions. And that's where a switch from fuels
- 18 really can have a dramatic impact.
- 19 COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Are these slides going to
- 20 be available to the Committee? Is there any way for that
- 21 to be noted somehow on these slides, so that someone who
- 22 is taking a look at them understands the context? Because
- 23 it's not clear.
- 24 MR. MARK: If it would be helpful, I'd be more
- 25 than happy to split the bars up into vehicle emissions,

1 what's coming out of the tailpipe versus what's coming

- 2 from the rest of it.
- 3 COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: That's 2010, too.
- 4 COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: And make it 2010. That
- 5 would be really helpful.
- 6 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Do we have any more
- 7 questions for the Committee?
- 8 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Yeah.
- 9 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Why don't you put your
- 10 cards up, and that way we can -- I can -- Dr. Clark.
- 11 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER GREENE: Even
- 12 more so, I think if you had a notes page or some kind of
- 13 bit of background on the key slides, because that is a
- 14 very important point that you made about the refueling and
- 15 the infrastructure that is lost in the system. And we can
- 16 help put that information out. It's important for
- 17 districts to know that information.
- 18 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Did I
- 19 understand you to say that 33 percent of the hydrogen
- 20 would be produced from renewables?
- MS. KASPER: New renewables.
- 22 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: So in terms of
- 23 that particular process, is there some time frame for that
- 24 process to happen as you also produce the hydrogen from
- 25 other sources of natural gas as you indicated?

1 MS. KASPER: Right now we're starting -- the goal

- 2 would be three stations that we are going to fund. We
- 3 would make sure that on an aggregate the 33 percent of the
- 4 energy -- the hydrogen produced comes from new renewables.
- 5 And then as the network expands, we have to come up with
- 6 ways to ensure that we continue to meet that goal as new
- 7 stations come on.
- 8 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Well, my
- 9 concern is that, you know, the renewable -- the hydrogen
- 10 production from renewable sources don't end up trailing
- 11 behind or getting forgotten, you know, or we've been
- 12 talking about renewable energy sources going back to the
- 13 early '60s. And renewable energy is part of -- the total
- 14 is quite low at this particular point. So we really
- 15 haven't been giving the focus and the attention it really
- 16 should have. And I would hate for that same type of
- 17 thinking to happen in this process.
- MS. KASPER: We'll do what we can with these
- 19 three stations. And then hopefully in the future, if
- 20 there's some other findings like statutes that can help
- 21 give us the authority to continue to ensure that there's
- 22 that 33 percent or some sort of renewable included in the
- 23 network, we'll do that.
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Joe.
- 25 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: Can you go

1 forward one slide, please? The other forward. Toward the

- 2 end. Yeah, there.
- Now, that's -- Jason, that's the toxic sources,
- 4 local delivery and refueling emissions. So that doesn't
- 5 consider what potential toxic impacts may be around power
- 6 generating facilities like coal burning power plants.
- 7 MR. MARKS: No. Those would be -- local delivery
- 8 and refueling, those would be included in the electricity
- 9 bar. That's why particulate matter is 2.6 times higher if
- 10 you're using the California average.
- 11 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: I mean, that's
- 12 confusing to me. I thought the local delivery and
- 13 refueling emissions would be for the local toxic impacts,
- 14 not general toxic impacts.
- 15 MR. MARKS: Let me include that in the notes when
- 16 I send them. I think the suggestion over here was a good
- 17 one.
- 18 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: I'm reading the
- 19 bill and this issue of whether it's a requirement or a
- 20 goal. And I mean, I'm not an attorney, but this actually
- 21 is a little confusing. It appears to me it's actually not
- 22 a requirement. But leave it to the Legislature.
- 23 "The activities funded pursuant to this section
- 24 shall contribute to the achievement of the following
- 25 energy and environmental goals by 2010." So it's a

1 requirement that they shall contribute to the goal, which

- 2 I'm not sure that's a requirement. So it's a little
- 3 confusing, and I can see where that can trip everybody up.
- 4 And I think I would encourage the Legislature,
- 5 when it does its next appropriation of money, to more
- 6 specifically adopt a requirement instead of a goal.
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Brenda.
- 8 I'm sorry.
- 9 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: I have two more
- 10 things.
- 11 There's a provision that says there shall be
- 12 no -- in moving toward this goal, there should be no
- 13 increase in toxics or smog forming emissions. But I don't
- 14 see in here anything that for environmental justice
- 15 perspective protects against disproportionate burdens or
- 16 making sure that the benefits provide relief to the most
- 17 impacted communities. So I would hope that in developing
- 18 the program that you make sure that there are no
- 19 disproportionate adverse impacts, and in addition also
- 20 that the benefits of the pollution reductions are enjoyed
- 21 primarily by those most impacted.
- 22 And then I'm not clear on what the environmental
- 23 impacts of hydrogen production, or as Jason said, making
- 24 hydrogen, which I think is not actually the right term. I
- 25 mean, I guess creating usable hydrogen or something along

1 those terms -- I don't know how you actually do the

- 2 terminology properly, but hydrogen is the most abundant
- 3 thing in the universe, so we're not really making it.
- 4 I'm not sure what the environmental impacts of
- 5 hydrogen "production" are. And it wasn't clear to me in
- 6 either of the presentations exactly what the problems may
- 7 be. I know that natural gas had may be hydrogen sulfur
- 8 pah's, issues like that. You have -- obviously with
- 9 hydrogen, you have accident scenarios, potential hazards.
- 10 Can you maybe just briefly summarize what some of those
- 11 environmental impacts that might occur would be?
- 12 MR. MARKS: I'll start. Feel free to chip in.
- 13 Again, I think it comes back to the source of it.
- 14 So obviously if you imagine you're in Chicago and you're
- 15 using the region's either nuclear or coal-fired power
- 16 plants to produce your hydrogen, which you would be
- 17 splitting water. And as you quite correctly point out,
- 18 liberating the hydrogen from the H2O molecules, then
- 19 obviously the adverse impacts could be significant.
- 20 As I think I tried to point out, even here in
- 21 California, there could be dirty ways to make hydrogen
- 22 through all of these systems. But I think as you go
- 23 through an accounting of some of the key issues, toxics,
- 24 smog-forming pollutants and greenhouse gasses, that many
- 25 of the pathways offer advantages, some of them

1 disadvantages. So, again, back to the point of making

- 2 sure we have pretty clear targets.
- 3 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Brenda.
- 4 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JAHNS-SOUTHWICK: I had
- 5 the same question that Joe just asked, is that question.
- 6 And I guess I'd like more clarification, because you have
- 7 the Legislature talking about buffer zones between station
- 8 location and sensitive receptors. So obviously there's
- 9 some expectation of fairly significant environmental
- 10 impacts. And what you just said doesn't jive with that.
- 11 Can you be a little more specific?
- MS. KASPER: I'll try to answer that.
- 13 I imagine -- it's still a fueling station. It's
- 14 still a gaseous substance. Just like gasoline today, you
- 15 have to be cautious and careful with it. There are, you
- 16 know, safety -- even though it's as safe as gasoline,
- 17 gasoline has safety issues just like hydrogen fuel is
- 18 going to have safety issues. So we want to be
- 19 conservative.
- 20 We don't want to put a hydrogen station next to a
- 21 school, next to a day care. We want to make sure we -- if
- 22 you're putting in a new gas station, you want to make sure
- 23 these things have a buffer zone between them and a
- 24 sensitive receptor. So I think that's the reason that was
- 25 put in there. It is still a fuel, a combustible fuel.

- 1 Does that help?
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JAHNS-SOUTHWICK: Yes,
- 3 thank you.
- 4 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Martha.
- 5 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARGUELLO:
- 6 What are you defining as renewable? And how much of this
- 7 is going to come from some of our neighboring states? So,
- 8 for example, in Los Angeles, we have no coal fire power
- 9 plants, per se. But we buy a lot of our electricity from
- 10 coal fired power plants. And there's no discussion about
- 11 increased mercury omissions or radioactive waste. I'm a
- 12 little concerned about that. And how are you going to
- 13 define renewables?
- 14 MS. KASPER: We're looking at several different
- 15 definitions of renewable. We're still in the process of
- 16 deciding that. The Energy Commission has a definition.
- 17 The public utility does. And so we're still looking at
- 18 the definition. And so any input that we can get as we do
- 19 do work on that we'd welcome.
- 20 I don't know if I have any answers to your other
- 21 questions.
- 22 Ensuring that out of state, do you have any
- 23 comments on that?
- 24 MR. MARK: Well, these numbers, to be clear,
- 25 focused -- at least the smog-forming pollution numbers

- 1 include only California emissions. And so imports are a
- 2 significant concern. And it's absolutely essential as we
- 3 think about the environmental targets that we take as
- 4 broad a perspective as possible so we're not just passing
- 5 on the burden to folks in other regions.
- 6 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARQUELLO:
- 7 Eventually, we'll also have the mercury burden, too, so --
- 8 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: I think we have Henry and
- 9 David.
- 10 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Do you have any
- 11 data on emissions or problems of any fueling stations that
- 12 are in existence now?
- 13 MS. KASPER: No. We don't have any emission
- 14 data, and we haven't had any problems. But we don't have
- 15 that kind of data right now that I'm aware of. Maybe we
- 16 do. I just need to look into it.
- 17 MR. MARKS: Some of the estimates that are built
- 18 into the societal benefits report that I reference here,
- 19 I'm using here as a basis, are based on test data for some
- 20 of these example of natural gas to hydrogen stations. So
- 21 you get a sense from that. Obviously, electricity
- 22 emissions are fairly well characterized, at least the
- 23 dominant ones are fairly well characterized in California
- 24 for existing sources.
- 25 But whether or not, you know, there's -- if

- 1 you're asking the question whether or not there's a
- 2 continuous monitoring program in place for some of the
- 3 fossil-based hydrogen stations in California, I think
- 4 answer is no.
- 5 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Some of the
- 6 concerns that community people have with regard to
- 7 hydrogen and hydrogen fueling stations, you know, the
- 8 fears of fires and explosions and all those other concerns
- 9 that people have, you don't know or have any data at this
- 10 point in terms of whether any of those fears or concerns
- 11 have actually materialized anywhere there's a hydrogen
- 12 fueling station?
- 13 MR. MARK: Knock on wood, there has not been a
- 14 significant safety issue presented around hydrogen on that
- 15 topic. My sense is that one needs to be very careful, as
- 16 you would be with building a gasoline station. Safety
- 17 concerns are significant around hydrogen. They're
- 18 significant around gasoline. They're significant around
- 19 any fuel. And good engineering and good compliance has to
- 20 be built into the siting strategy.
- 21 When it comes to emission sources, my sense is
- 22 that, on balance, hydrogen stations are going to deliver
- 23 substantial local community benefits when it comes to key
- 24 sources of toxics and smog-forming pollutants compared to
- 25 the gasoline.

1 MS. KASPER: I just want to mention the tour we

- 2 do in November will address the safety. We want to have
- 3 an expert there to address any of your questions.
- 4 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: We have questions from
- 5 David, and I'm going to wrap up with the number of
- 6 questions and then move on to the next agenda item.
- 7 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARRIETA: Can you go
- 8 back to the schedule slide? The slide showed I think you
- 9 said in December a game plan to have the program pretty
- 10 well advanced to having -- no. The one, release an RFP by
- 11 mid-December receive bids by March. You must have some
- 12 ideas as to what you're going to be doing if you're going
- 13 to release an RFP pretty soon.
- 14 You showed some potential partnerships that
- 15 you're looking at, the universities, the airports, those
- 16 kinds of things. You also probably have looked at is your
- 17 fueling station going to be a hydrogen generation station,
- 18 or is it going to be a hydrogen storage station that's
- 19 more of a service station kind of exercise, which, you
- 20 know, changes the dynamics of the environmental impacts
- 21 quite a bit.
- 22 So you should have some thinking on all that
- 23 stuff by now if you're going to have an RFP produced by
- 24 December. What's the game plan? Who have you talked to
- 25 about partnership programs, you know? U.C. Davis seems

1 like a logical place to put one of these things since they

- 2 seemed to have the expertise in the Hydrogen
- 3 Transportation Fuel Program. They're probably the most
- 4 advanced in the world at Davis. So, you know, that's one
- 5 place that I would put one there. But you must have some
- 6 ideas on what the game plan is if you're going to do
- 7 something by December, because it's already middle of
- 8 October.
- 9 MS. KASPER: Right. Well, the RFP is going to
- 10 talk about criteria, but it's not going to be specific as
- 11 to fuel delivery or fuel storage. It's going to be open
- 12 so people can present their ideas to us and we can choose
- 13 which one we like the most.
- 14 The partners that were included in the Blueprint
- 15 Plan as suggested partners, so there might be benefits to
- 16 going with the university. But then there may be
- 17 disbenefits. We want a station that's public, appears to
- 18 be something that somebody can drive up to, and consumer
- 19 friendly. Not really that looks like a test or a
- 20 prototype. So U.C. Davis, they have a station right now
- 21 and it's part of the hydrogen highway network, but it's
- 22 not totally maybe public. So we want to -- with these
- 23 three stations, we want to be state-of-the-art and really
- 24 show what the future can hold for consumers and for --
- 25 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARRIETA: Do you know

- 1 what kind of station it is?
- 2 MS. KASPER: A little. I've been there.
- 3 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARRIETA: Is it a
- 4 hydrogen producing station or hydrogen storage station?
- 5 MS. KASPER: I believe hydrogen storage station.
- And, you know, we can do tours of that station.
- 7 I think the stations we have down in Southern California
- 8 will show you both types of options as well, like on site
- 9 and a hydrogen storage and a hydrogen production. We're
- 10 looking at one that might not use renewables and one that
- 11 does use significant renewables. We want to show those
- 12 stations to you.
- 13 But we have ideas, but we really are open to what
- 14 the bidders can show us and what they can do for us.
- 15 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: I just have a number of
- 16 questions, and then we'll wrap up with this, and I was
- 17 holding mine until last.
- 18 So you are going to make all this available to
- 19 the community members?
- MS. KASPER: Yes.
- 21 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: The second question that I
- 22 have --
- 23 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Maybe the
- 24 audience also would like to have some, to make sure to
- 25 make some available at the table outside.

1 MS. KASPER: Okay. So we'll make some copies and

- 2 leave them out on the table so you guys can pick them up.
- 3 They won't include maybe all your suggestions today, but
- 4 we can make sure we do that.
- 5 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: The second question I
- 6 have, I thought as you were going through the
- 7 presentation, and sort of some of the Committee members
- 8 sort of touched on it, are you planning to do CEQA on this
- 9 program?
- 10 MS. KASPER: I imagine any station that's sited,
- 11 they're going to need to get the permits for the local
- 12 area and go through CEQA, go through any process that
- 13 they'd go through for building a facility like this. So,
- 14 yes, I imagine CEQA --
- 15 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: So the CEQA would be done
- 16 at that level, and not a programmatic CEQA for the state's
- 17 project?
- 18 MS. KASPER: I don't know enough about CEQA to
- 19 probably answer your question directly.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: I think it gets to the
- 21 issue of what are the actual environmental impacts
- 22 associated with this, and wondering whether there's going
- 23 to be a document that discloses that and gets input on it.
- 24 MS. KASPER: I'm sure -- we can probably include
- 25 that in the RFP as a requirement, too, they do that.

1 Another thing I'd like to say, right now we don't

- 2 know where the stations are going to be and we want your
- 3 input on siting criteria. But once we choose stations, we
- 4 want to have a process that the local community can see
- 5 the impacts. And we want to do some outreach. Once we
- 6 say it's going to be on this corner, we want to get input
- 7 and educate the community so that we do the station --
- 8 once we pick it, we want to do it right.
- 9 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Two more questions.
- 10 The third question is really this issue of the
- 11 deployment strategy. We talk about siting fueling
- 12 stations. We don't necessarily talk about the use of the
- 13 vehicle, and is it an opportunity for an environmental
- 14 justice community to perhaps maybe have a siting station
- 15 but also have a vehicle they can use in their communities.
- 16 Because I think if you are really wanting to target EJ
- 17 communities, because this is an EJ Committee, you need to
- 18 look at your deployment strategy in terms of this.
- 19 Because what I would not like to see is having all of the
- 20 fueling stations or some of them, majority of them in EJ
- 21 communities and not have any vehicles there. So I think
- 22 that you need to look at that.
- 23 And then the last one is really with regards to
- 24 you mentioning the input of this Committee. How do you
- 25 see that role? Are you going to come back next month? Is

- 1 this a status report, so that we can, you know, be
- 2 preparing the agenda items for future things regarding
- 3 this.
- 4 MS. KASPER: Yeah. Our goal is to provide the
- 5 draft siting criteria to the Committee by -- well, I was
- 6 thinking mid to late October then so that everyone has an
- 7 opportunity to review it and then provide us comments at
- 8 the November meeting. So we will update the Committee on
- 9 what we've done to date and then get your comments so we
- 10 can incorporate them into the Request for Proposal before
- 11 we can mail it out. Does that help?
- 12 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: So when you say
- 13 you'll provide it to the Committee, that means it will be
- 14 put on our website because it's an open public meeting,
- 15 and so that becomes -- so will you be releasing it as a
- 16 public document and seeking input from the other sources
- 17 as well?
- 18 MS. KASPER: Yes, because we will be getting
- 19 input at the workshops as well. So it will be --
- 20 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: A public
- 21 document.
- 22 MS. KASPER: -- a public document, yeah.
- 23 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: And it is in
- 24 this way that actually we sent out an e-mail polling the
- 25 Committee, when it would feasible to meet, to meet that

- 1 deadline. So we polled the Committee for 9 and 15. So
- 2 I'd like the Committee to get their opinions what dates
- 3 are acceptable to about eleven members so we do have a
- 4 quorum for both days. And the Co-Chairs had indicated
- 5 some discussion on the level on which this Committee would
- 6 like to be involved and so on, so it's time to open up on
- 7 that discussion.
- 8 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Okay. With that, we'd
- 9 like to thank you for your presentation.
- 10 MS. KASPER: Do you want to just let us know
- 11 or --
- 12 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: I quess we can open it up
- 13 to the Committee for a brief discussion on the Committee's
- 14 roll and what you want to do with this agenda item that
- 15 has been brought forward.
- 16 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: Madam Chair,
- 17 should we take public comment?
- 18 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: A point of
- 19 clarification. So what is the Committee being asked to
- 20 do? You want what, a motion of support, or what are you
- 21 asking for?
- 22 MS. KASPER: Well, we're going to put together
- 23 criteria for siting the station, like different locations,
- 24 maybe regions, talk about the sensitive receptors, talk
- 25 about hydrogen production facilities, different, like,

1 substantial criteria for where people would bid on having

- 2 a station. And we would want you to comment on that,
- 3 maybe provide your input on whether that criteria makes
- 4 sense from your perspective.
- 5 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: But so you're
- 6 not asking for anything today?
- 7 MS. KASPER: No. Today was just a briefing to
- 8 educate you and let you know what we're doing, what our
- 9 plans are, and hoped to get input by November.
- 10 Either November, I guess, 9th or November 15th.
- 11 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: I quess there's
- 12 clarification, because input how? Do you want comments?
- 13 Do you want a formal recommendation? What is it that
- 14 you're looking for in a subsequent meeting in November or
- 15 December so that, as the Committee, we can do what we need
- 16 to do?
- 17 MS. KASPER: Not a recommend -- a recommendation,
- 18 but it would be your comments. Maybe we need to change
- 19 something. Maybe you don't like where we recommended the
- 20 criteria for siting a station. Maybe you want to see a
- 21 station in a certain region or --
- 22 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER MAGNANI: Would it be a
- 23 workshop specifically for this Committee to comment?
- MS. KASPER: Pardon?
- 25 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER MAGNANI: Would it be,

1 in essence, a public workshop but geared specifically for

- 2 this Committee to comment back on? Would that be the best
- 3 way to describe it?
- 4 MS. KASPER: Right. The November meeting would
- 5 be a public forum for you to provide your comments to us.
- 6 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER MAGNANI: So you're
- 7 asking us to pick a date for us to come back and have a
- 8 forum for us to see another presentation and then comment
- 9 back.
- 10 MS. KASPER: A very short presentation. And we
- 11 want to do the tour that day. We want to do a tour in the
- 12 morning, visit some hydrogen stations, and then have a
- 13 meeting where you provide us your formal comments on our
- 14 siting criteria after you review them.
- 15 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER MAGNANI: Would you
- 16 have a draft RFP, something like a draft RFP?
- 17 MS. KASPER: It would be something like a draft
- 18 RFP. It would be different components of an RFP in a
- 19 draft form. I guess it's because people are going to bid
- 20 on it, we can't call it a draft RFP. But we're putting
- 21 together different pieces of it, because it's a public bid
- 22 process. We -- essentially, draft RFP.
- 23 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Just a point of
- 24 clarification. Is this purely discretionary, the
- 25 Committee's input here? Or is it some statutory

1 requirement we need to meet? What is the basis for the

- 2 request?
- 3 MS. KASPER: There is a statutory requirement
- 4 that we meet with this Committee and get comments on this
- 5 siting criteria. So there is a statutory requirement.
- 6 Thank, Barbara.
- 7 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: So at a minimum
- 8 then we want to make sure we meet the statutory
- 9 requirement. And that should govern what kind of input we
- 10 give and when.
- 11 MS. KASPER: And then we want to continue working
- 12 beyond that.
- 13 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: And they have
- 14 the time line of December 31st to the submission. So we
- 15 have to do that then.
- 16 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARQUELLO: At
- 17 what point -- there were some questions raised today. At
- 18 what point do you answer those questions? I think those
- 19 are really important in terms of some -- just the other
- 20 criteria and the other parts that are -- have been signed
- 21 to the law.
- 22 MS. KASPER: What I'd like is maybe we can try to
- 23 answer or have a direction or answer for those questions
- 24 when we give you the draft siting criteria. And if
- 25 there's something we haven't addressed in the siting

1 criteria, then we can work on that and bring it up again

- 2 in November and make sure that it's addressed before we
- 3 sent out the Request for Proposal.
- 4 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Barry.
- 5 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: The
- 6 statute calls for up to two internal combustion engine
- 7 vehicles powered by hydrogen and specifically notes that
- 8 it should be potentially shuttle buses used maybe in a
- 9 university or airport setting. And given the comments of
- 10 the Committee, I think it would be a good idea for you to
- 11 think as you put your project together about being able to
- 12 use the shuttle buses to help an EJ community in terms of
- 13 its transportation.
- MS. KASPER: That's a good idea. Thanks.
- 15 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Diane.
- 16 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Sorry I was late. So
- 17 forgive me if you've already heard this. But I guess I
- 18 want to support what I thought David was saying, which is
- 19 I think it's important for us to -- for this Committee to
- 20 participate and give input on the siting criteria. But
- 21 how that siting criteria fits into the overall RFP seems
- 22 pretty critical. So could we get a commitment that the
- 23 actual RFP, the draft RFP, would be ready in advance of
- 24 our November meeting so we could comment on this as well?
- 25 Because I think that takes into account Barry and Dee's

- 1 comments in regards to how the vehicles and the stations
- 2 would be utilized. I mean, I guess for me I'd like to see
- 3 the siting criteria in the context of the RFP so we see
- 4 the overall picture.
- 5 MS. KASPER: Yeah. Definitely. And the station
- 6 part is going to be separate from the vehicle part. We
- 7 haven't figured out how we're going to do the vehicle
- 8 part. We're still working on that. These RFPs are going
- 9 to just be for the stations, and we'll do something
- 10 separate for the vehicles, but make sure they merge
- 11 together. So -- but we would have the draft available.
- 12 Barry, and maybe you have comments on that
- 13 approach.
- 14 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Well, I
- 15 appreciate how you ended that by saying they have to merge
- 16 together. Our agency has a little experience in doing
- 17 this, actually. And you have to have the fuel demand --
- 18 at least limited fuel demand if you're going to build a
- 19 station, obviously.
- 20 MS. KASPER: Yeah. And that would be part of the
- 21 siting criteria. There would need to be fleets maybe in
- 22 that region or --
- 23 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: But I'll
- 24 give you an -- and I'm sorry I wasn't here earlier. I was
- 25 catching my airplane up here.

1 We're doing a study that is a five-city study

- 2 plus AQMD where we have taken gasoline powered Priuses and
- 3 are converting them to run on hydrogen as a hybrid
- 4 vehicle. And we've partnered with cities and are putting
- 5 fueling stations at each city, and we have a fueling
- 6 station at AQMD. Each city is providing five vehicles to
- 7 be converted, and we're putting up the money for the
- 8 conversion so that we know when we put the station in
- 9 there, there's demand for the fuel. We've done other
- 10 stations, but they've been associated with a company like
- 11 Toyota where we know again there's going to be demand for
- 12 the fuel.
- 13 So I guess one thing I would encourage you to
- 14 think about is whether you want to, for the purposes of
- 15 this RFP, maybe put out an RFP that calls for someone to
- 16 make a team proposal, if you will, one where there is a
- 17 vehicle component associated with a fueling station
- 18 component and they put the right partners together to bid
- 19 on the project.
- I would also encourage you to, in the spirit of
- 21 environmental justice and air quality improvement, look at
- 22 electrolysis and having some sort of maybe solar -- give
- 23 credit for solar rays that could generate electricity to
- 24 generate the hydrogen from water as opposed to generating
- 25 it from natural gas I think would be a positive.

1 And I don't know to what degree these stations

- 2 you're looking at more of a, if you will, energy station
- 3 where there is the potential use of the hydrogen for power
- 4 production. For example, at our facility, we're in the
- 5 final stages of doing the source tests at our own facility
- 6 to be able to get an AQMD permit for the hydrogen backup
- 7 generator that we have now, put it right next to our
- 8 fueling facility so that the hydrogen from the fueling
- 9 facility can power a backup generator on hydrogen as
- 10 opposed to our other alternative fuel backup generator as
- 11 opposed to a diesel generator.
- 12 MS. KASPER: Thanks. Those are good suggestions.
- 13 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: I thought we had the last
- 14 question. Joe.
- 15 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: It's really
- 16 interesting you're going to be issuing yourself a permit,
- 17 Barry. You might get some assistance from the technical
- 18 assistance -- oh, forget it.
- 19 The statute says that we're supposed to be giving
- 20 you input on the appropriate siting criteria and location
- 21 of the hydrogen fueling stations and production
- 22 facilities. I personally think that the production
- 23 facilities may be a bigger issue than the fueling
- 24 stations. So I think we need to be specific as to what
- 25 kind of recommendations we're supposed to be providing.

- 1 And at the production facility side of it may be very
- 2 important, because of, as Jason explained to us, there's
- 3 good and -- well, polluting and less polluting ways of
- 4 generating hydrogen.
- 5 MS. KASPER: And once we have the locations, we
- 6 want to come back to you and get input, or have input, as
- 7 we get the bids and are choosing a specific location with
- 8 the specific production facility. We can maybe continue
- 9 that input at that level, too.
- 10 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: You asked
- 11 actually one or two members of this Committee to be
- 12 actually part of your review process. So if whoever is
- 13 interested could let me know, and I'll keep you informed
- 14 in that process.
- 15 MS. KASPER: I know everyone's really busy, but
- 16 it could be really beneficial.
- 17 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Or if somebody
- 18 wants to take on as a small sub-group to work with the
- 19 staff, that might be another way to deal with it.
- 20 MS. KASPER: Dr. Prasad, are you going to
- 21 determine a date later today or --
- 22 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Now. The dates
- 23 provided 9th and 15th, and the Co-Chairs have already
- 24 indicated the 9th may not be a good day because of the
- 25 elections and so on. So --

- 1 MS. KASPER: November 15th.
- 2 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: We're leaning
- 3 towards the 15th as the day. And even for the staff it
- 4 gives adequate time to send out and also for you to review
- 5 the document.
- 6 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARRIETA: Is it
- 7 possible -- Barry's program seems to be very, very
- 8 advanced. Seems like the \$6 million could really help him
- 9 a whole lot and help you a whole lot. Why couldn't they
- 10 get merged, you know?
- MS. KASPER: Well, they could be a potential
- 12 bidder on our funding. So we might be able to fund.
- 13 That's where I think there's a little bit of an issue with
- 14 like who's on the subcommittee and how we deal with this
- 15 that maybe we need to address later when we talk to our
- 16 lawyers and the contract folks, because there's
- 17 sensitivity to having a public bid and who's participating
- 18 in developing that RFP. So --
- 19 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Are you bidding
- 20 on it, Barry?
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: We
- 22 already have our own hydrogen fueling station, so I don't
- 23 see us bidding on it. In the next year, we will have
- 24 completed 14 hydrogen fueling stations in the greater
- 25 Los Angeles area, which is more than anywhere else in the

- 1 state, to my knowledge.
- 2 I certainly wouldn't mind some of this money
- 3 coming someplace else in Southern California. But my gut
- 4 instincts are if you're only going to do three, I'll be
- 5 lucky to get one, and the other two will be used to try to
- 6 better fill out the Governor's vision of a hydrogen
- 7 highway since we'll already have 14 in Southern
- 8 California.
- 9 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: The question is
- 10 maybe you should be the reviewing subcommittee.
- 11 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: My
- 12 colleague knows I volunteer her for a lot of work at
- 13 CAPCOA, so I think she's returning the favor. I'll be
- 14 happy to help review the document.
- 15 CO-CHAIR ALLEN: Bill.
- 16 COMMITTEE MEMBER DORSEY: I would just comment
- 17 that if Barry's got so many facilities that have been
- 18 sited already that maybe we can learn some from what Barry
- 19 has done as far as the siting, because it seems like he's
- 20 already gone through the process. I don't know if he's
- 21 gone through CEQA for his sites or not, but I mean it
- 22 appears that we can learn a lot from how he's sited his
- 23 facilities. And this could help ARB as well.
- 24 MS. KASPER: We've been in touch with the staff
- 25 at South Coast AQMD. But sensitive to -- we weren't sure

- 1 if they might be partnered with somebody who might be
- 2 bidding. There's something -- some question there about
- 3 that.
- But, yeah, we definitely want to use the
- 5 knowledge from South Coast. They have a lot of
- 6 experience.
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Going, going, gone.
- 8 Thank you very much.
- 9 MS. KASPER: Thank you.
- 10 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: So we're going to look at
- 11 the next meeting is November 15th. How does that look for
- 12 Committee members? Shankar will be happy if that works.
- 13 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: We have 11
- 14 members, so it's okay.
- 15 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: The next meeting will be
- 16 November 15th.
- 17 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: Can you check --
- 18 I'm not sure if my unavailability happened before or after
- 19 I responded. But I do not believe I'm available on
- 20 November 15th without making some other accommodations for
- 21 child care that afternoon.
- 22 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Can you send an alternate?
- 23 It looks like we have a majority of the Committee
- 24 that's available on the 15th, so we would appreciate if
- 25 you can send your alternate and have them briefed.

```
1 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: Yes. All okay.
```

- 2 CO-CHAIR ALLEN: We got it covered. Thank you.
- 3 Another housekeeping thing before we bring our
- 4 next presentation. A number Committee members have
- 5 indicated to me that they need to leave a little bit early
- 6 today. And we do have some business to take care of this
- 7 afternoon. How many need to leave before 6:00?
- 8 Okay. We have five. Perhaps what we might want
- 9 to do is to, since we need to take action on the
- 10 Co-Chairs, maybe we can move that up. Can we move that up
- 11 on the agenda to soon after lunch so we can make sure that
- 12 all the members are here? Is that okay? So we will move
- 13 that up. Just make sure that we can have a quorum. I
- 14 have a vested interest.
- 15 Our next agenda item is the Klamath River Pilot
- 16 Project. Beth.
- 17 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Thanks, Beth.
- 18 Just to remind the audience, if there are any
- 19 tribal representatives coming from that area, they're also
- 20 welcome to the table with Beth.
- 21 (Thereupon an overhead presentation was
- 22 presented as follows.)
- 23 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: Good
- 24 morning. Thank you for the opportunity to talk about the
- 25 Klamath Pilot Project with you again. As hopefully you

1 remember from the last meeting, we discussed the pilot

- 2 project and the Committee did not second the pilot project
- 3 at that point and asked that I return today and give you
- 4 an update on where we are on the project and the efforts
- 5 we have made to include the tribes in the development of
- 6 the scope of work of that project.
- 7 Just little bit of background on the project
- 8 itself.
- 9 --000--
- 10 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: The
- 11 Klamath River watershed, it begins in Oregon and comes
- 12 down through Northern California along the Klamath River.
- 13 And the river actually exits the state into the Pacific
- 14 Ocean about 50 miles north of Eureka. The Klamath
- 15 watershed or the Klamath River has pretty much lost its
- 16 salmon fishery due to a number of things, not the least of
- 17 which are diversions of water from the river for both
- 18 agricultural and energy producing projects. They had a
- 19 very large fish kill, salmon fish kill, in 2002. And I
- 20 think from the fish counts since then have dropped
- 21 drastically. There was no commercial salmon fishing
- 22 allowed this year, I think the Monterey north, because of
- 23 the loss of this fishery.
- 24 The loss of the fishery has had an effect on the
- 25 tribes that live along the Klamath River. They rely on

1 the river both for food as well as cultural and religious

- 2 activities. What the pilot project is looking at is the
- 3 effect of the loss of the fishery on the children's
- 4 environmental health and the outbreak of diseases such as
- 5 obesity and diabetes.
- 6 We proposed this project at this point because we
- 7 have a unique opportunity to possibly do something about
- 8 the restoration of the fishery. And that is because the
- 9 relicensing of several -- or two of the hydropower plants
- 10 that divert water from the Klamath River is ongoing right
- 11 now. And the State Board has a role in approving some of
- 12 the aspects of that relicensing.
- 13 We're also in the process of developing total
- 14 maximum daily loads for the Klamath River, and we think
- 15 that some of those will also have a beneficial impact on
- 16 the river and the restoration of the fishery. Go ahead,
- 17 yeah. Thanks.
- 18 --000--
- 19 --000--
- 20 --000--
- 21 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: As I
- 22 mentioned, the project has been selected by the state. It
- 23 was approved by the CalEPA EJ work group. And now we are
- 24 back to this Committee looking for your buy-off.
- 25 Since the last time I was here, what happened was

- 1 we had a draft pilot scope of the work. The Klamath
- 2 tribes requested the opportunity to review that pilot
- 3 project as a group and to provide us with response and a
- 4 rewrite. They provided us with that at the end of August
- 5 at a meeting that we held with them in Redding. The
- 6 meeting was very good, and the nice part of it is that all
- 7 five tribes were represented. And they are working
- 8 together, and have since that meeting provided us with
- 9 another rewrite about a week ago of the pilot project.
- 10 At the meeting, we talked about the scope and the
- 11 direction of the project and we're working together to try
- 12 to come to some agreement. In the latest version that we
- 13 received, there's probably still a couple of areas'
- 14 requests that they have made that are not within my
- 15 authority or the Water Board's authority but we'll have to
- 16 go to some other committees.
- 17 One of those requests was that they were
- 18 interested in a Klamath tribal seat on this Committee. I
- 19 promised I would pass along that request.
- 20 Some of the other items that they have put in the
- 21 rewrite of the proposal which we discussed were
- 22 recognition of the issue of the transfer of the tribe's
- 23 economic benefits to other parties is part of the problem
- 24 with the fishery. They wanted the tribes to be identified
- 25 as a government rather than a stakeholder in the pilot

1 project. We are revising the work plan to add more tribal

- 2 data and demographics. And then the tribes have offered
- 3 to update this information periodically. So our work plan
- 4 is likely to be a dynamic document and changing as we find
- 5 some additional information.
- 6 They asked to coordinate the project with U.S.
- 7 EPA, and they asked to take the lead role in developing
- 8 and researching design methods and implementation
- 9 strategies. And we have also integrated cumulative
- 10 impacts and the precautionary approaches into both the
- 11 goals and objectives of this project.
- 12 The other interesting factor that's going to
- 13 affect this project is that the Klamath -- the lake at the
- 14 top of the watershed as well as about 125 miles of
- 15 watershed are now infected the toxic algae bloom. And we
- 16 are going to add the potential health effects of that
- 17 algae bloom as well to what we're looking at in this
- 18 project.
- 19 The Water Board and U.S. EPA last Friday put out
- 20 a warning, a press release, advising people to not swim,
- 21 drink, or touch basically, people or their animals, any of
- 22 the water in those stretches of the river and in the lake.
- 23 If you see an algae bloom, don't go anywhere near it.
- 24 The toxic algae is called microcystis, and there
- 25 are special speciations of microcystis. The one that we

1 are finding in that area happens to be the most toxic, and

- 2 it can cause organ failure and death.
- 3 We have, to address that issue, established an
- 4 interagency work group that's looking into the health
- 5 effects. There's not a lot of health effects known.
- 6 There's no human health studies we've been able to find.
- 7 Most of the work we've been done has been based upon rat
- 8 studies. But we are continuing the search through our
- 9 Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, and are
- 10 working with U.S. EPA, Department of Health Services, and
- 11 our Regional Boards.
- 12 We had requested that the counties in the area of
- 13 the stretches of river that are infected by the toxic
- 14 algae post the river to warn people to stay away. We did
- 15 not get a lot of cooperation. We did some minimal
- 16 posting. So our Regional Board is out today along with
- 17 possibly some of the folks that would have been -- from
- 18 the tribes that would have been here at this meeting
- 19 posting the rivers and the reservoirs to warn people to
- 20 stay away from it.
- 21 --000--
- 22 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: I
- 23 went through this. The next step is to revise --
- 24 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: She has a
- 25 question.

```
1 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: I was just
```

- 2 curious. Do you have any idea what the cause of the
- 3 outbreak is?
- 4 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: The
- 5 algae has actually been there for about 30 years. I
- 6 believe there's been outbreaks of it. No one had done any
- 7 toxicologic sampling.
- 8 The algae is caused by heat and shallow water.
- 9 So it again goes back to not enough water to keep the
- 10 water cold to support the fishery, and the flows are not
- 11 adequate to keep the algae from growing. And the U.S. EPA
- 12 has an expert on this, and he has said they are noticing
- 13 that despite the fact no one had done toxicologic data,
- 14 they are noticing there is an increase in this particular
- 15 type of toxin around the United States. And we're also
- 16 checking to see if there are other areas where we have
- 17 algae outbreaks that may have this particular toxin in it
- 18 around the state.
- 19 The next one.
- 20 --00o--
- 21 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: The
- 22 next steps. The tribes have provided us with additional
- 23 info --
- 24 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: She has a
- 25 question.

1 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DEANDA: Has there been

- 2 any illnesses related to the toxic algae?
- 3 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES:
- 4 They're gathering that data right now. It's so recent
- 5 that I believe the tribes are actually trying to gather
- 6 that data to see if there's anything that they've seen
- 7 lately that's related.
- 8 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DEANDA: So the county
- 9 is not doing any data or survey at all?
- 10 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: Not
- 11 that I know of at this point.
- 12 We're redrafting the -- they redrafted the scope.
- 13 We're reviewing that right now. We will get back to them
- 14 in probably the next two weeks with some revisions.
- 15 What we have decided is that because it's such a
- 16 large area around Klamath, and it takes somebody a long
- 17 time to get to wherever the meetings are located in that
- 18 area -- if we have one in Redding, somebody has to drive
- 19 six hours. If it's in Eureka, somebody else has to drive
- 20 six hours. So what we established is an Advisory
- 21 Committee. We also established a list serve so that we
- 22 can do most of our revisions and conversations over the
- 23 e-mail.
- The next actually face-to-face meeting will be in
- 25 late October or November. And then additional studies are

1 being conducted by Humboldt State and U.C. Davis and the

- 2 Native American Health Clinic that will provide us with
- 3 some data that we can use in our analysis of health
- 4 effects. And then in addition to that, the OEHHA and
- 5 Department of Health Services and U.S. EPA are also
- 6 looking at the microsystis toxins and seeing what
- 7 potential health effects could come from that in
- 8 particular.
- 9 The next one.
- 10 --000--
- 11 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: So
- 12 in terms of the schedule, we're now in phase two. We're
- 13 narrowing the scope of work. We've developed the Advisory
- 14 Committee. The ChERRP will be discussed after we get some
- 15 of the additional data. It's part of the proposal and
- 16 then we're also assessing the toxic algae bloom and its
- 17 affect on the project scope.
- Do you have any questions?
- 19 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Yes. I have a
- 20 question. In regard to the request by the tribes to be
- 21 recognized as a government rather than stakeholders, what
- 22 is the decision on that?
- 23 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: That
- 24 we will.
- 25 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Recognize them

- 1 as government?
- 2 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: Yes
- 3 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Okay.
- 4 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: I have a
- 5 question as well. And that was one of my questions. But
- 6 I also just was curious -- and I commend you for going
- 7 back and getting all the tribes together, because I know
- 8 that's no easy task. So I appreciate that and appreciate
- 9 you coming back to us.
- 10 Who was there as tribal representatives? Was it
- 11 tribal government, or did they delegate somebody or --
- 12 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: It
- 13 was a mixture. Their environmental staff primarily and
- 14 then some of the representatives of the government as
- 15 well.
- 16 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: So those
- 17 people that you're meeting with are going to be the same
- 18 people you'll be meeting with throughout the process?
- 19 That's going to be your subcommittee?
- 20 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: Yes.
- 21 And they are having a series of meetings in between our
- 22 Advisory Committee meetings themselves.
- 23 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: Okay. And
- 24 then how is the algae outbreak going to impact your
- 25 project as a whole? Is that something that you're taking

1 a look at? Because if you reintroduce the salmon and then

- 2 you have the algae outbreak, is that something you are
- 3 going to be looking at in the context of your project?
- 4 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: Yes.
- 5 It will be one of the more cumulative impacts we'll be
- 6 looking at. We'll want to take a look at what kind of
- 7 affect the algae has had on the loss of fishery as well
- 8 so --
- 9 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: Great.
- 10 Thank you.
- 11 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: We
- 12 don't have any fish to sample yet, so we'll have to wait
- 13 for that.
- 14 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: One other
- 15 question. You indicated there were two or so power plants
- 16 in the area. How long have they been there?
- 17 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES: A
- 18 long time. I'm not sure exactly how long in terms of
- 19 years, but this is their relicensing which only happens
- 20 every 50 years.
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Is there any
- 22 relationship or suspected relationship to the algae bloom?
- 23 And is there some relationship to the power plants and the
- 24 use of water from the river and the declining salmon
- 25 population?

- 1 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHIEF JINES:
- 2 That's been one of our premises, that they're not
- 3 necessarily related to the algae, but that the diversion
- 4 of water not only for power production but also for
- 5 agriculture has led to the shallowing, you know, and the
- 6 warm waters and the inability to sustain the salmon
- 7 population. And then it also can add to the growth of the
- 8 algae. We haven't drawn any specific conclusions related
- 9 to those diversions, but it's likely that's one of the
- 10 contributing factors.
- 11 Well, thank you very much.
- 12 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Thank you.
- Our next item is from DTSC, and I think the
- 14 representative is not here yet. So what we're going to do
- 15 is we're going to just switch the order. And we're going
- 16 to now take the written updates on the EJ pilot projects.
- 17 We're also going to allow on this agenda item comments
- 18 from the public, and I have four cards already on the
- 19 specific pilot projects. And if there are additional
- 20 members in the audience who would like to provide me with
- 21 a card, we'll make sure your comments are heard.
- 22 So with that, who's going to do this one?
- 23 There's no presentations, so it's a Committee discussion.
- 24 But I think we should listen to the public first on the
- 25 pilot projects.

1 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Public comment

- 2 first is Mr. Jesse Marquez.
- 3 MR. MARQUEZ: We had planned to have the first
- 4 person do the overall presentation, and the rest of us
- 5 were going to speak of after that.
- 6 CO-CHAIR ALLEN: It's comments on the written.
- 7 No presentation. So you can set the stage.
- 8 MR. LOGAN: Hello, Committee members.
- 9 Angelo Logan, with the East Yard Communities for
- 10 Environmental Justice and the Commerce and East
- 11 Los Angeles area. So we were assuming there would be some
- 12 presentation and there would be a little bit of back and
- 13 forth and discussion regarding the updates on the pilot
- 14 projects.
- 15 But being that there's the Southern California
- 16 ARB pilot projects, one of them being the city of Commerce
- 17 and some of our colleagues that work in the other two
- 18 areas, communities in Southern California, we have some
- 19 concerns in regard to the progress of the pilot projects
- 20 and the report backs in the way they're framed as well.
- 21 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: And this is specifically
- 22 for the Southern California ones, so all Committee members
- 23 can be on the same page?
- MR. LOGAN: Yes.
- 25 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: I was just going to

1 ask -- I just wondered if the appropriate staff are in the

- 2 room. So if we are asking --
- 3 ARB ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE SECTION MANAGER SHRIMP:
- 4 I can answer questions.
- 5 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Great. So I think we
- 6 could get -- if you have specific questions that staff can
- 7 answer. I just want to make sure they were in the room
- 8 while you're testifying.
- 9 MR. LOGAN: So I want to make some comments. And
- 10 we actually have a group of community members and at least
- 11 two of the pilot projects in Southern California would
- 12 like to make a proposal. We won't necessarily have any
- 13 questions, but want to make some comments in regard to the
- 14 actual pilot projects.
- 15 Just in review of the updates or the written
- 16 report, one of the things that it mentions, it talks about
- 17 in the public participation section that in June 2005
- 18 there were Local Advisory Group meetings held. And one of
- 19 the things that we are concerned about is we're unclear
- 20 what a Local Advisory Group is. And from our perspective
- 21 these were public meetings that were held, not Local
- 22 Advisory Groups, which it's going to reflect on what our
- 23 proposal is.
- 24 But I also want to -- before I go into the
- 25 proposal, I also wanted to touch on a couple other things.

1 In regard to the cumulative impacts and the approaches, we

- 2 feel that just doing assessments and studies of the
- 3 different area items or issues is not really living up to
- 4 the potential the pilot projects can be. So the fact that
- 5 there's all types of assessments, there's no real actions
- 6 in regard to any type of policy outcomes.
- 7 And then on the last kind of bullet point under
- 8 cumulative impacts where it mentions the comprehensive
- 9 port emission inventory risk assessment and mitigation
- 10 plan, there is some confusion from the community that
- 11 there's a pilot project and that in the pilot project
- 12 they've identified an issue area or project within the
- 13 local pilot project's ports and internodal facility
- 14 strategies and plans within the pilot project, so
- 15 assessing those impacts and implementing some type of plan
- 16 for mitigation and emission reduction. And the fact that
- 17 ARB, the lead agency on this particular pilot project, had
- 18 went into a Memo of Understanding with the rail yard
- 19 prematurely before conducting any of these assessments or
- 20 before really coming up with strategies or plans for
- 21 reductions, so it kind of like circumvents this whole
- 22 pilot project effort.
- 23 So that's a major concern for us, is that if
- 24 that's happening here, you know, it kind of misleads us
- 25 and also kind of develops a lack of trust in our

1 communities. In one issue area they talk about developing

- 2 a plan, they circumvent it with a Memo of Understanding is
- 3 an issue for us. So that's a major concern.
- 4 Going back to the public participation portion of
- 5 it, my comments on the Local Advisory Group, as I
- 6 mentioned earlier, that we're totally confused in regard
- 7 to what this Local Advisory Group is. There's not been a
- 8 formation of a Local Advisory Group. And, therefore, we
- 9 feel that the -- meeting some of the goals that this
- 10 Committee has set forth would be really difficult to
- 11 accomplish without any clear direction from -- especially
- 12 from the guideline number one which is being
- 13 community-driven.
- 14 So we have a proposal. And I'm going to -- I
- 15 think we have some of -- were they passed out? We're
- 16 going to pass out this proposal. And it's a draft form.
- 17 And it's very specific to at least the two communities,
- 18 Wilmington and Commerce. And we'd like to propose it for
- 19 those communities to be used for guidance in the other
- 20 pilot projects if those communities see fit.
- 21 So, basically, we would like to see a more formal
- 22 development of a LAG, a Local Advisory Group. You know,
- 23 in the report it talks about they have Local Advisory
- 24 Group meetings. These are just basically public meetings,
- 25 and then they've kind of like put together notes on the

1 public comment and said this is what the Local Advisory

- 2 Group has asked for.
- 3 We would like to have it developed in a more
- 4 formal way. We have suggestions for composition of the
- 5 LAG. We suggest it be made up of eleven voting members;
- 6 specifically made up of five representatives from the
- 7 local neighborhoods, which must be local residents; three
- 8 representatives from environmental health and/or justice
- 9 organizations; one public health professional; one
- 10 industrial representative; and one government
- 11 representative.
- 12 We feel the function of the LAG, in order to have
- 13 a clearly defined purpose, the LAG roles and
- 14 responsibilities should include but not be limited to the
- 15 following: Define the geographic boundaries of the pilot
- 16 project; lead the design and implementation of the pilot
- 17 project activities; make formal proposals for projects and
- 18 activities to the ARB; work with ARB staff to set the
- 19 agenda of the LAG meetings, evaluate the progress of the
- 20 pilot project milestones based on the goals established by
- 21 CEJAC; and work with ARB staff to present community
- 22 progress reports.
- 23 And that's it. Thank you.
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Are there others that
- 25 will be presenting on --

1 MR. LOGAN: I think what we're going to have is

- 2 other folks that will support this proposal.
- 3 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So then we can have a
- 4 discussion following their presentation.
- 5 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Why don't we have the rest
- 6 of the cards that I have on this project. And then what
- 7 we'd like to do is have staff come up and provide any
- 8 response to some of the issues raised. Thank you.
- 9 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Can I ask
- 10 a question?
- 11 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Yes.
- 12 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: What did
- 13 you have in mind in terms of government representatives?
- 14 One government representative? Did you envision a city
- 15 like the city of Commerce, or what did you envision?
- 16 MR. LOGAN: Yeah. I think that, you know, the
- 17 governmental representation that would be most proactive
- 18 like in the city of Commerce, that's real active local
- 19 elected officials. So that would be appropriate if a
- 20 local more than a regional, you know, whoever kind of fits
- 21 the bill.
- 22 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Angelo
- 23 is there a reason you didn't list, since this is in South
- 24 Coast, the South Coast AQMD, and since South Coast is so
- 25 active in all the issues associated with these projects

1 and consults with our colleagues at CARB on these issues,

- 2 did you not want us involved? I'm just curious.
- 3 MR. LOGAN: No. We felt there was tiers, you
- 4 know. And you have a lot of involvement in CEJAC. And we
- 5 thought this is a real localized kind of advisory group,
- 6 and they are public, you know, public meetings. And we
- 7 thought that it was more suitable for the local, you know,
- 8 folks to participate since they're not necessarily able to
- 9 participate on this level. But I think that whoever kind
- 10 of steps into that role would be okay.
- 11 And this is just a proposal. It's a proposal.
- 12 It's not like --
- 13 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: We have
- 14 plenty of meetings to go to.
- 15 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER MAGNANI: I have a
- 16 question very similar to Barry's on your industry
- 17 representative and why there's one when businesses --
- 18 there's a vast array of businesses that can be potentially
- 19 impacted. Why there wouldn't be more business
- 20 representation in your recommendation.
- 21 MR. LOGAN: Well, I can speak for myself. You
- 22 know, we feel that business representation has a lot of
- 23 involvement, has a lot of resources, a lot of time, energy
- 24 to dedicate towards this, and a lot of times paid staff
- 25 that can do that in a very influential way. And so to

- 1 kind of help the balance especially around environmental
- 2 justice, we felt that we want to find that balance. And
- 3 that balance was, you know, kind of laid out in this way.
- 4 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER MAGNANI: I don't see
- 5 it as balanced, because if you're including local input,
- 6 you should have -- it would be my opinion you would have
- 7 more local businesses who are residing right within the
- 8 community who could potentially be impacted. So I think
- 9 you might want to consider that as well.
- 10 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Angelo, I want
- 11 to tell you one point, that I think right at the beginning
- 12 it was clearly mentioned from ARB -- ARB staff will be
- 13 responding later. But I want to tell you the point that
- 14 the Local Advisory Group, they would not be restricted,
- 15 but would be forming for like an open public meeting.
- 16 They would not be restricted by who can attend and who
- 17 will not attend. And that was kind of presented and
- 18 discussed at an earlier point in time during the last six
- 19 months period.
- 20 But here I think we're backwards in that aspect
- 21 of that discussion again, because it was very clearly
- 22 mentioned that each pilot has its own objective and its
- 23 own focus so it will not be a uniform approach of forming
- 24 a Local Advisory Group. For example, the DPR Local
- 25 Advisory Group has a different structure, whereas the

- 1 Water Board has a different structure. And in the
- 2 discussions with ARB, they said that anybody was welcome,
- 3 because this issue was in not just one area but was in
- 4 multitude walks of life. And the residents, they would be
- 5 kind of having it more as open meetings. So I wanted to
- 6 comment on that aspect, and ARB staff will talk more about
- 7 that later.
- 8 MR. LOGAN: I think we heard that, you know,
- 9 earlier on. And we kept pushing for something more
- 10 formal, because -- and as it played out, we feel this is
- 11 necessary, so we're proposing it. We don't feel there's
- 12 any real guidance coming from anywhere. So there needs to
- 13 be some kind of accountability, something that people can
- 14 say this is what was formally proposed and reflect on it
- 15 and see if it was -- those proposals were met. And if
- 16 not, for what purpose and what reasons. And also earlier
- 17 on I think we were suggesting it would be more formal as
- 18 you mentioned when it was presented earlier.
- 19 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Jesse Marquez.
- 20 MR. MARQUEZ: Jesse Marquez, Executive Director,
- 21 Coalition for a Safe Environment. We have membership in
- 22 15 cities that border the port of L.A., the port of Long
- 23 Beach, as well as the Alameda Corridor Project. And we're
- 24 in support of this recommendation. I'd like to provide
- 25 you some background information as to some of our

- 1 concerns.
- 2 The meetings are public meetings, and they are
- 3 open to anyone. So any industry, any association, any
- 4 government agency, anyone can attend the meetings.
- 5 However, it was the original intent of the pilot projects
- 6 that they be community driven with community concerns.
- 7 And to give you an example, the Chamber of Commerce, which
- 8 is made up of local community businesses as well as others
- 9 within the region, 99 percent of the time votes against
- 10 community-driven legislation, community-driven regulations
- 11 at the AQMD level. The railroad industry, the petroleum
- 12 industry, 99 percent votes again any regulation of air
- 13 pollutants and toxic contamination of our communities.
- 14 Therefore, it is the intent of the pilot projects
- 15 to be able to overcome those overwhelming obstacles by
- 16 trying to bring forth projects that benefit our community
- 17 from our perspective. Because oftentimes since we are the
- 18 residents living there and it's our children and our
- 19 families that are being impacted, we should have the
- 20 overriding decision as to what should be done.
- 21 In the case of Wilmington, we have identified 61
- 22 toxic pollution sources. Of all 61, each has a
- 23 representative there, then at the community meetings, we
- 24 would be outvoted every single time. And that's one of
- 25 our concerns right there.

1 Another concern was that there are various ARB,

- 2 EPA, and other government agency projects that are in
- 3 process. Some are in process now. Others are proposed to
- 4 begin. We don't want to have any confusion between our
- 5 originally proposed project and the other existing or
- 6 other projects that will be kicking in in the near future.
- 7 Now, we don't mind part of that data or part of that
- 8 research or part of that project coming under our
- 9 umbrella, but we didn't want to see that become a priority
- 10 over our local project, or we don't want to see that given
- 11 as a credit significant over what we would consider a more
- 12 significant pilot project at a community level. And
- 13 that's where our concerns are.
- 14 Okay. Thank you.
- 15 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Shabaka Heru.
- 16 MR. HERU: Good morning, everyone. My name is
- 17 Shabaka Heru. I'm with the Community Coalition, an
- 18 environmental organization in South Los Angeles. And I
- 19 speak in support of the proposal put before you by Angelo
- 20 and also co-signed onto by Jesse.
- 21 In our community, in my case particularly, we're
- 22 dealing with any number of facilities located next to and
- 23 around sensitive receptors, schools, residents. And in
- 24 order to have a pilot project that has consideration for
- 25 the impacts of all of these facilities on people, we need

1 to have some sort of legitimate input from the residents

- 2 of the community that aren't directly affected by some
- 3 sort of specific interest with the producers of these
- 4 chemicals or whatever. So we think that some sort of
- 5 formula for comprising this Board needs to be put forth
- 6 that would consider or at least get legitimate input from
- 7 residents.
- 8 Very often when we have meetings, they're heavily
- 9 weighed by industrial or corporate interests. I sit on a
- 10 Board in our community. It's called Walt Bart (phonetic),
- 11 and it's in an unincorporated area of Los Angeles. And
- 12 usually at the meetings I'm the only one that represents
- 13 the community. It's heavily weighed by the people that
- 14 represent the industry in the area. So the formulation of
- 15 the LAG is very important, and we'd like to have serious
- 16 input. Because on the for-real side, the people in the
- 17 community are overwhelmed with trying to take care of
- 18 their families, and we're being heavily impacted by the
- 19 price of gas, the price of food. Everything seems to be
- 20 going up. And time is at a premium for the meetings and
- 21 the way they're scheduled.
- Thank you very much.
- 23 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Rachel Lopez.
- 24 MS. LOPEZ: Good morning. My name is Rachel
- 25 Lopez, and I'm here from the community of Mira Loma in

- 1 Riverside County. I'm also here as a representative for
- 2 the Center for Community Action and Environmental Justice.
- 3 And I'm here also in support of the proposal that was
- 4 submitted by Angelo regarding our pilot projects and the
- 5 LAG meetings.
- 6 We have had one LAG meeting in Mira Loma which
- 7 was well attended. The issue there is that we haven't had
- 8 any feedback at all from that particular meeting. And the
- 9 problem exists that we will not until the next LAG meeting
- 10 whenever, you know, they get back to us or decide to set
- 11 up a meeting and try to find a community center or
- 12 facility to hold the meeting in. During that time, no
- 13 comment has been made on any of the community's concerns.
- 14 And so there's no one to contact other than ARB
- 15 representatives that have been at the meetings. But
- 16 there's no communication with the community. And, yes, it
- 17 is open to the public, but then everybody there is part of
- 18 the LAG advisory group. And not everybody will be
- 19 attending all the meetings because of time constraints or
- 20 other obstacles that they have. So each time the
- 21 meetings and the people will be changing. So this is why
- 22 we are asking for a structured advisory group, a Local
- 23 Advisory Group. Thank you.
- 24 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Jesus Torres.
- 25 MR. TORRES: Good morning. Jesus Torres,

1 Committee organizer with CBE, Communities for a Better

- 2 Environment, here in support of the proposal brought to
- 3 you earlier by Angelo.
- 4 The main reason why we wanted to do this is, you
- 5 know, we felt there was a lack of community-driven type of
- 6 leadership in these pilot projects. You know, it's very
- 7 important for us to come together at these meetings and
- 8 address these issues, because we're the effected
- 9 community.
- 10 There's a lot of issues going on in the city of
- 11 Wilmington right now with the port expansions and the
- 12 refineries and so forth. And I hate to see there be a
- 13 lost opportunity for us to really address any issues where
- 14 we can come to certain types of conclusions where we can
- 15 address future emission reductions and, you know, address
- 16 a lot of the issues that the refineries -- a lot of the
- 17 industries, for them to install better equipment at the
- 18 refineries. I think this is a great opportunity for us to
- 19 address a lot of these concerns.
- 20 And one of the reasons we wanted to change the
- 21 structure of it to be more formalized in the sense where
- 22 the community, you know -- ownership of this. You know,
- 23 this should be a community-driven type of entity where
- 24 community members are going to have the input. We don't
- 25 want this to be co-opted by industry. In many cases, in

- 1 these types of meetings where so much industry shows up
- 2 and at the meetings, that these meetings are held -- the
- 3 community members can't make it. So it's really important
- 4 that we have a majority of community representation at
- 5 these LAGs.
- 6 And again going out for everybody's comments is
- 7 that we're want this proposal to move forward. We want
- 8 the pilot project to move forward. And we're just fed up
- 9 with what's going on, and we just want this to move
- 10 forward in a democratic process. Thank you.
- 11 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Okay. Linda, Dale, I
- 12 don't know who is going to respond. We do have other --
- 13 please, have a seat.
- 14 We do have other public comment slips, but we
- 15 thought that unless we missed one, if these are the total
- 16 number of public comments on this pilot project, we'd like
- 17 to take those first and wrap that up. Okay.
- 18 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT
- 19 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: Thank you. And thanks for
- 20 having us come forward and speak about this.
- 21 I'd like to maybe try to go back and address some
- 22 of the comments and then also give you just a little
- 23 background of what we have been doing, because I think
- 24 it's important to know how we've been proceeding on this.
- 25 Regarding the membership, I mean we can take that

- 1 under, you know, advice and look at that. I think we
- 2 were -- we did have a lot of discussion very early on in
- 3 the process about what the makeup of the LAGs should be.
- 4 And there was a lot of concern from all parties as to who
- 5 exactly would sit on the LAGs and how that would proceed.
- 6 We've always had a philosophy at ARB we want to
- 7 have open meetings, because it's very hard to select very
- 8 specific people to represent entire communities. And so
- 9 to us, it was important to have anybody come in who had
- 10 concerns or wanted to be involved in this process and to
- 11 participate in the Local Advisory Group Committees. So we
- 12 took that position. It was different than how some of the
- 13 other BDOs took it. But we felt for the work we were
- 14 doing, it was important to hear from the public in
- 15 general, the community members, and also the local
- 16 agencies that are in those areas.
- 17 And, in part, the reason we do that is when we
- 18 get to the point of identifying those specific projects
- 19 that we may want to pursue for precautionary approach or
- 20 we may want to look at in terms of reductions or
- 21 alternative processes, we really have to have everybody
- 22 involved at the table. Everybody has to buy into it.
- I think the experience -- and Diane will be
- 24 familiar with the experience we had with Barrio Logan. It
- 25 wasn't something we could do in isolation by ourselves.

- 1 We had to have local agencies at the table. We had to
- 2 have industry at the table. We certainly had to have
- 3 community at the table. But it took the whole community
- 4 to really define and then address problems. It's not
- 5 something that a government agency can do in isolation.
- 6 So the concept of having an open meeting seemed to make a
- 7 lot of sense to us at that time.
- 8 But we will look at this, and we'll give some
- 9 thought to that and see if we can work that in such a way
- 10 that it benefits kind of the direction we're trying to go.
- 11 And that is to include everybody as well as have a little
- 12 more definition to it, which I think is what part of the
- 13 concern is here.
- 14 In terms of the fact that the paper focused on
- 15 cumulative impacts, I'd like to make a few points about
- 16 that. One of the goals in the Environmental Action Plan
- 17 that this Committee set forward was for the pilot projects
- 18 to look at cumulative impacts, to develop tools to begin
- 19 to understand how we can address issues in communities
- 20 from a cumulative perspective, a multi-media cumulative
- 21 perspective. We said from the very beginning that was
- 22 technically challenging. But at the same time, we felt
- 23 that we were in a good position to start doing that. We
- 24 have done a fair amount of work already in some of the
- 25 Southern California communities, particularly in

- 1 Wilmington. And we felt that we could take that
- 2 information and take our expertise and we could start to
- 3 address what we heard was one of your primary goals for us
- 4 to look at.
- 5 So what we have been doing over the past couple
- 6 months is that we have been looking at where we might find
- 7 data sources available, multi-media data sources. We
- 8 obviously have a fair amount of information related to air
- 9 pollution sources.
- 10 We've worked closely with Barry's staff and the
- 11 Air District to gather specific information about sources
- 12 that are sources of air pollution. But we've also brought
- 13 in other data layers, and I'd like to briefly go over
- 14 that. We've worked with U.S. EPA to bring in their super
- 15 fund information. We worked with the Solid Waste Board to
- 16 bring in information they have in a GIS perspective.
- 17 We've been working with the Water Board to bring in
- 18 groundwater contamination in terms of information they
- 19 have there. We worked with DTSC to look at the
- 20 Brownfields, also the treatment, storage, and disposal
- 21 facilities.
- 22 In addition, we have additional information that
- 23 we gathered from some of the cities and counties in
- 24 Southern California regarding the intermodal facilities.
- 25 We worked with the city of Commerce to get business

1 license information, land parcel information from the city

- 2 of Commerce. And then in addition, one of the suggestions
- 3 that was made by some members was that we really ought to
- 4 be looking at health information. And we have been
- 5 working with our Department of Health Services to bring in
- 6 health data like pre-term births and cancer that we may be
- 7 able to overlay on top of the communities we're looking
- 8 at.
- 9 The point I'm trying to make here is that it's a
- 10 very data-intensive effort to look at cumulative impacts,
- 11 and a lot of effort has gone into doing that. It's
- 12 challenging, but we are committed to try to address that,
- 13 because that is one of the goals of this particular
- 14 Committee.
- 15 There's been a couple comments about other
- 16 projects and whether we take credit for those and this.
- 17 It's not -- certainly not our intent to bring in things
- 18 that we had not actually worked on. But what is important
- 19 when we start looking at the port plan and the risk
- 20 assessment which was recently released from the Southern
- 21 California ports area is that is information that helps us
- 22 understand the communities we're looking at. If we're
- 23 looking at total burden, if we're looking at cumulative
- 24 impacts, we do need to draw upon all the data sources that
- 25 are out there. There are monitoring studies underway.

1 There's risk assessment studies underway. All of those

- 2 are important to our overall understanding of identifying
- 3 what the issues are.
- 4 Someone made a comment that we didn't address
- 5 reduction as much. That's an oversight in the sense that
- 6 ultimately where we're going with this is to look at
- 7 community-based mitigation strategies. But we have to
- 8 understand what the problem is first. And that's the
- 9 reason we focused so much on the data gathering.
- 10 In terms of the precautionary approach, I mean,
- 11 to me, that is where it is absolutely crucial to have the
- 12 public input. We did receive from each of the communities
- 13 a written list of priorities of things they wanted us to
- 14 look at. We held at least what we perceived to be LAG
- 15 meetings in the communities. That's where we received
- 16 this information.
- 17 We do want to sit down with the community and
- 18 prioritize those and decide which ones to focus on. Many
- 19 of them are stationary sources. We've already been in
- 20 touch with our partners at the South Coast. They've
- 21 agreed to work with us on those. We do need to prioritize
- 22 though, and that's something we should do at our next LAG
- 23 Committee.
- I do want to take just a minute to talk about the
- 25 lack of feedback. Because I think one of the things

- 1 that's important for the Committee to understand is that
- 2 at our last meeting we had a lot of discussion about the
- 3 real issue in the MOU issue. It was obviously a very high
- 4 priority for the communities we're working with, and we
- 5 understand that. It is a high priority. But because we
- 6 spent so much time on that, we did not have time to
- 7 address or look at the other things that were on the table
- 8 in terms of projects.
- 9 The Air Resources Board is addressing the rail
- 10 MOU. There has been two public meetings on that. There
- 11 will be a hearing on October 27th. And I don't know what
- 12 the outcome of that will be. It will be a Board decision.
- 13 But that aside, when that is complete, I think it's
- 14 absolutely essential for us to go back to pick up all the
- 15 other priorities that the communities raised to us and
- 16 start prioritizing and addressing which of those we should
- 17 be focusing on. It is those specific priorities I think
- 18 is where we can find some opportunity to look at projects
- 19 that address precautionary approach and look at ways of
- 20 having community-based reduction strategies.
- 21 And I think that probably I tried to hit the
- 22 points that were brought up in the comments, but also give
- 23 you a flavor of the work that's being done. And we're
- 24 very committed to doing this work. And I'm actually happy
- 25 to hear that people want us to come back. We weren't

- 1 sure, to be honest with you, after the last meeting.
- I know Wilmington has been very anxious, and
- 3 we've scheduled a LAG meeting in Wilmington for November
- 4 7th. And I'm happy to work with Rachel and Angelo to get
- 5 the next ones scheduled for those committees. So if you
- 6 want to talk, that would be great.
- 7 CO-CHAIR TAKVORIAN: Okay. Thank you, Linda.
- 8 And I think -- I'm sorry, Dale, did you have something to
- 9 add?
- 10 So I think we have time now for Committee
- 11 discussion. And I apologize I didn't see the order in
- 12 which these --
- 13 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: I think mine
- 14 was up first.
- 15 CO-CHAIR TAKVORIAN: I think Henry was up first.
- 16 So we're going to start with Henry and then come around
- 17 the room. We always get help from Henry.
- 18 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Am I
- 19 understanding you correctly, Linda, when you say that
- 20 you've been having meetings that you consider Local
- 21 Advisory Groups, but there's not been any formal type of
- 22 structure to those groups?
- 23 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT
- 24 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: Yeah. What we proposed early
- 25 on in the process and what we brought in Committee was an

- 1 open structure to the Local Advisory Groups, because we
- 2 felt it was necessary to have representation throughout
- 3 the community, but we also wanted others who we think will
- 4 be part of the solution to sit at the table and buy into
- 5 the process, too, which means whether that be local
- 6 government or industry or other interested parties.
- 7 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: How do you make
- 8 decisions in that framework?
- 9 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT
- 10 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: Well, what we have in front of
- 11 us now is we have received plans that were actually
- 12 written by the community groups of things to prioritize.
- 13 And the next step in this process is to go back and meet
- 14 with the group and select those priorities. You know, in
- 15 part, we have to weigh into our resource issues. But we
- 16 are committed to do things off that list. And it's to the
- 17 extent that we can identify specific projects and get, for
- 18 example, partners to buy into us, whoever's jurisdiction
- 19 that is, then we will proceed with those projects.
- 20 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Well, I'm
- 21 really concerned with this process. You know, public
- 22 participation is a key component of environmental justice.
- 23 And like one of the gentlemen from the community testified
- 24 that, you know, in situations where there's no really
- 25 clear structure to the Local Advisory Group, I mean, the

1 community people who really are going to bear the brunt of

- 2 any disproportionate impacts and adverse impacts, you
- 3 know, could easily be outnumbered in that type of
- 4 situation. And believe me, I've been in many meetings
- 5 where the deck had been stacked against the community.
- 6 So these type of concerns are not just some
- 7 figment of someone's imagination. They are a real concern
- 8 and issues. And I would hate to see that situation happen
- 9 under the name of environmental justice.
- 10 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DIAZ: I just
- 11 wanted to follow up on what Dr. Clark had mentioned. When
- 12 you speak of environmental justice as a statute of this
- 13 Advisory Committee and these pilot projects are being
- 14 implemented, the core element here is again community
- 15 driven. And in the context of the past meetings, I have
- 16 not seen a community itself make an official and formal
- 17 proposal to this body articulating a construct that would
- 18 be able to provide them some comfort about how their
- 19 views, their inputs, their suggestions are being brought
- 20 forward.
- 21 I think this is a very good model or at least a
- 22 beginning to a discussion about how to formalize
- 23 communication, structure, so that the community itself
- 24 feels it's being represented, its views are being adhered
- 25 to, and its message isn't being convoluted by larger more

- 1 powerful political stakeholders at the table.
- I think the reason one is being open in this such
- 3 process -- I understand ARB wanting to engage a large
- 4 variety of different sectors. But when it comes to pilot
- 5 projects dealing with emission reductions, there are many
- 6 different fronts of this different battle right now,
- 7 whether it be the goods movement plan being worked on,
- 8 whether it be the MOU that has been signed as well.
- 9 So I think in light of the uncertainty of
- 10 community groups having faith in those process, this pilot
- 11 project I see as a perfect model or an experiment to see,
- 12 in fact, how those ideas, how those viewpoints correlate
- 13 with the overall broader objectives that are being
- 14 considered and spoken about.
- 15 And in light of certain doors within those
- 16 processes being a little bit more closed, I would think
- 17 this process would be a way to engage and also facilitate
- 18 conversation with respect to other things that are
- 19 happening at the particular moment that do have some, you
- 20 know, potential for controversy and strategic plan and so
- 21 forth.
- 22 So my question I guess is, in light of this open
- 23 process that you've engaged in terms of the Local Advisory
- 24 Groups, I would want to know how you plan to filter and
- 25 accumulate and then digest what is being gathered and how

1 specifically with all those various tangents of the

- 2 process taking place how you expect to engage the
- 3 community so they can then present their views, their
- 4 input with respect to what you are uncovering as you go
- 5 through the data acquisition.
- 6 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT
- 7 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: I think that's a good question.
- 8 I guess I was operating under the assumption that the
- 9 plans that the communities had submitted to us already was
- 10 really the starting point. It wasn't to go and to ask the
- 11 broader public as to what projects to work on. We have a
- 12 list of projects. Those projects came to us specifically
- 13 from the community members. And I recall I think at one
- 14 of the last meetings somebody asked, you know, if we would
- 15 accept those plans as is, and we basically have done that.
- 16 So that's the starting point. The starting point
- 17 is not to say should we or should we not do something.
- 18 The starting point is we are doing something. We're
- 19 working off the list the community has provided. The
- 20 question is which are the most feasible projects that can
- 21 lead us to broader either understanding, better reduction,
- 22 improvements in the community. And that's a choice we'll
- 23 have to make with the community at our next LAG meeting.
- 24 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DIAZ: How is
- 25 that decision-making process handled and who made those

- 1 final -- did they all get accepted or were there
- 2 particular ones --
- 3 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT
- 4 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: Well, basically, because
- 5 there's more than we can do on each those lists -- there's
- 6 many items on each list. And the lists were written by
- 7 the community groups, not by the broader LAG community
- 8 that was submitted to us. We were asked to accept them as
- 9 is, and we've agreed to do that.
- 10 The issue becomes the resource issue. We cannot
- 11 do them all. So working with the community and the LAG,
- 12 we will pick certain ones as pilot projects. Those pilot
- 13 projects then lead us to either coming up with suggested
- 14 community mitigation strategies or coming up with
- 15 approaches or operations that are all experimental type
- 16 pilot projects, the things that we hope that lead us to a
- 17 broader policy application that could be used elsewhere in
- 18 other communities.
- 19 And if you're asking if we're going to vote on
- 20 it, no, we're not going to vote on it. We are strongly
- 21 committed to hear what the community wants us to do there.
- 22 We do feel we need to have other players at the table,
- 23 because we can't work in isolation. We have to have the
- 24 district there. We have to have the city of Commerce, if
- 25 that's case. We have to have industry representatives.

- 1 Because oftentimes these projects will be done at a
- 2 particular facility. For example, the battery recycling
- 3 was one. The waste to energy was one. They have to buy
- 4 into that to some extent. Not completely, but to some
- 5 extent. And we're trying to work as a cooperative kind of
- 6 effort in the community itself with all of the community,
- 7 including the city.
- 8 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DIAZ: So can
- 9 you just briefly mention the criteria for prioritizing
- 10 these projects if you have buy-in from all these different
- 11 stakeholders in terms of trying to gather the information
- 12 and convene processes to do the work you're being asked to
- 13 do?
- 14 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT
- 15 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: I think in part there's an
- 16 issue of feasibility. We'll have to see which ones we can
- 17 do. But there's not a specific criteria. We talked about
- 18 coming back at our next LAG meeting and talking about
- 19 criteria, but we haven't had that LAG meeting. In part,
- 20 we haven't had it because so much of the focus here
- 21 recently has been on what was the highest priority, and
- 22 that's the rails and the rail MOU. So you sort of caught
- 23 us in the middle of the process in some ways.
- And you heard me I think just a few minutes ago
- 25 commit that we'll go back and have those meetings. We had

1 one scheduled for Wilmington. We will schedule the others

- 2 for Mira Loma and Commerce now that I've heard that they
- 3 really do want to have us move forward on this. And we
- 4 can talk about that criteria with the group. I don't
- 5 think that we necessarily want to be the ones to set that
- 6 criteria.
- 7 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DIAZ: The
- 8 Local Advisory Committee should probably do that. But
- 9 with no structure, wouldn't it be kind of difficult?
- 10 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT
- 11 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: You know, I honestly don't
- 12 believe that. I know there's concern that people will be
- 13 outvoted. Once again, we're going to work off the list
- 14 that was already developed by the community.
- 15 ARB ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE SECTION MANAGER SHRIMP:
- 16 I want to at least give you a little more background. We
- 17 didn't just get those lists and put them in a drawer. We
- 18 actually went through and reviewed each item on these
- 19 lists and then looked into them in terms of, if we were to
- 20 do a project like this, how do we think it would work?
- 21 What are the sources of data? What would be the potential
- 22 strategies that might come out of this? That when people
- 23 listed individual facilities, we checked up on every
- 24 individual facility. We looked into their compliance
- 25 records, their past violations.

We talked to South Coast District staff about

- 2 past complaints on these facilities so we could come back
- 3 and say we at least checked what's happened at these
- 4 facilities. This is what has happened over the last few
- 5 years that we were able to find. Maybe they have other
- 6 concerns, but we tried to track down information on them.
- 7 In some cases, they were things that were on the list that
- 8 when we actually went and looked into it, we found out it
- 9 already existed. And we can come back -- and there was
- 10 one request for educational material and educational
- 11 program. Well, when we tracked it down, we found out it
- 12 already existed. And we can come back and say, "If you
- 13 call this person, you can get all that information you
- 14 were looking for."
- 15 When we go back at the next meeting, we want to
- 16 go through this list and say, "Here's what we think we can
- 17 do on each one of these areas, and here's what we found
- 18 about the things, the issues that you raised, " so to help
- 19 then in further discussion to try to prioritize these.
- 20 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DIAZ: Thank
- 21 you.
- 22 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: I have two
- 23 comments for you, Linda.
- The first is I'm sure you've gathered there's
- 25 concern about the gradation between open public meeting up

- 1 to the Local Advisory Group and how you work that out.
- 2 And I think it would be worthwhile for you guys to -- I
- 3 think continuing the open public meeting process is very
- 4 valuable, but I think you might be helped in building
- 5 community support by actually having a smaller Advisory
- 6 Group that can do some more ongoing communication with you
- 7 about issues, as opposed to only having, you know, a
- 8 couple of Local Advisory Group meetings, continue to have
- 9 your open meetings, but communicate with your Local
- 10 Advisory Group participants in the mean time as issues
- 11 come up. I think that's one thing that could help you
- 12 out.
- 13 And then the second point is not only specific to
- 14 this, Dave, but I think I would appreciate it with all of
- 15 the updates we get in the future. And, you know, I know
- 16 the separate issue of the railroad MOU is very sensitive,
- 17 and people are taking sides. And it's a tough one for ARB
- 18 to resolve. And I know that you're working hard on it and
- 19 that it is not an issue of your specific making or that
- 20 arose through this process.
- 21 And I don't want to go into the railroad MOU
- 22 issue itself, but I do think it caused me a little concern
- 23 reading this update. I would look at it, and if I didn't
- 24 sit on this Committee or know about that other issue, I
- 25 would come away from reading this update with the basic

1 idea that everything is moving forward smoothly. You've

- 2 got good community buy-in. Everybody is happy, and things
- 3 are great. And that's not what I'm hearing about how the
- 4 last meeting went or where the community groups are coming
- 5 from and that sort of thing.
- 6 And I think it would be in the interest of, you
- 7 know, real communication with this Committee for all of
- 8 the boards, departments, and offices in their updates to
- 9 identify if there are difficulties that have been
- 10 encountered in implementing their projects and how the
- 11 community groups and Local Advisory Groups are feeling
- 12 about the process. Because that's a huge piece of what
- 13 this is about.
- 14 And I think from the technical side of what
- 15 you're doing and getting the lists and the truck idling
- 16 and the risk assessments that ARB has been working, on all
- 17 those things are positive. All those things are providing
- 18 the data that you need to move forward. And in terms of
- 19 where we would expect you to be on the technical data
- 20 gathering side, you guys are moving ahead well. I think
- 21 the piece that's missing from the report is how well, what
- 22 the agency is doing as the agency does its businesses is
- 23 moving forward, interacts with what the community wants
- 24 from the agency in this process. And so I would
- 25 appreciate having that as part of our reports.

1 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT

- 2 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: I'd be happy do to that.
- 3 If I can just make one comment. I don't want
- 4 to -- we'd be happy in our updates to provide from our
- 5 perspective how things are going. I wouldn't want to
- 6 speak for the community. I think it makes the most sense
- 7 for you to ask them directly or perhaps they provide
- 8 updates from their perspective on that piece, as opposed
- 9 to us trying to --
- 10 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Absolutely. But
- 11 the fact that -- well, first of all, you're very
- 12 intelligent and perceptive, and you've been doing
- 13 environmental justice for a long time. So I know you've
- 14 got a fairly good antenna for how things are going in your
- 15 public meetings.
- But the fact that you made the comment that
- 17 you're happy to hear the community wants you to come back
- 18 is a pretty good barometer of your sense of how well
- 19 that's going. And I think some mention of it is important
- 20 so that --
- 21 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT
- 22 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: Let me just follow up on that,
- 23 too, because I think we tend to look at this somewhat in
- 24 isolation. In reality, there's a whole bunch of stuff
- 25 going on. There's stuff involving the rails. There's

- 1 stuff involving the ports. And even though we want to
- 2 carve out the LAG and we say here are the projects for the
- 3 LAG, it's never in isolation. It's all one big package,
- 4 and that's fine.
- 5 At our last meeting, as you know, there was a lot
- 6 of focus on the MOU. And it was very clear to us that the
- 7 process, in the process, that that was the number one
- 8 priority. That was the concern of the community. And
- 9 that that had to be resolved before we really could move
- 10 forward on some of the other things. And so it is part of
- 11 the ongoing relationship with the Air Resources Board and
- 12 the communities. As much as we'd like to split things
- 13 out, you can't.
- 14 So that is being addressed. It's moving forward.
- 15 There is a hearing scheduled, after which we, you know,
- 16 will jump back in with the next thing on the list and to
- 17 start working with the community to prioritize those
- 18 things.
- 19 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER HARRIS: Linda, what I
- 20 heard from the various people who presented their
- 21 testimony was not so much of the substance. It had to do
- 22 more with the perception as it relates to the composition
- 23 of what is going on.
- 24 And I also heard you say that there was an
- 25 opportunity for you to take a look at the composition,

1 because perception oftentimes can become reality. And it

- 2 will stall everything. Are you willing to go back and try
- 3 to work out at least some type of structure so that --
- 4 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT
- 5 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: I think we can go back, and
- 6 we'll talk to some of the folks that came today and look
- 7 at a way we might be able to address that. I don't want
- 8 to lose the ability to have the public involved. I think
- 9 it's very important to be open. You know, that's
- 10 certainly a lesson that we have learned here within our
- 11 organization. But we are willing to have that discussion
- 12 and go back and see if we can explore something that will
- 13 work for everybody.
- 14 CO-CHAIR TAKVORIAN: I'm going to call on myself,
- 15 and then Lenore, Barry, and then Barbara.
- 16 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: I have a motion
- 17 when you're ready for a motion.
- 18 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: I was going to make a
- 19 motion also.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Let me just do a little
- 21 housekeeping before you do that. And then after we have
- 22 the discussion on this pilot, we're going to take a break,
- 23 because I think everybody needs a 15-minute break, and
- 24 then we'll resume on the additional projects.
- 25 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: I just wanted to thank

- 1 the community environemental justice organizations that
- 2 took the time to draft this proposal. I know it probably
- 3 took a lot of time on your part to talk about this and
- 4 come up with a thoughtful and what I think is a clear
- 5 commitment to participate.
- 6 And like you, Linda, I was unclear about whether
- 7 this pilot project was going to move forward and whether
- 8 there would be community participation. And I think the
- 9 reference to development and securing trust is a critical
- 10 issue. And I think that the community organizations need
- 11 to be acknowledged for being willing to take another step,
- 12 given that from their perspective there's been a breach.
- 13 And I also think that the ARB is obviously doing
- 14 incredibly hard work, is very invested in this project,
- 15 and in environmental justice in general.
- I guess the point I would make is that if you
- 17 don't accept or form some kind of a formal Advisory
- 18 Committee, the ARB becomes the de facto decision maker.
- 19 And while we're, as you know and we've said publicly many
- 20 times, very happy with the Barrio Logan outcomes, that was
- 21 the situation there. And I think that's different than
- 22 our environmental justice demonstration project with EPA.
- 23 And Environmental Health Coalition had the opportunity of
- 24 both models where the stakeholders were all required to
- 25 sign on to a set of agreements and there was a very clear

1 set of stakeholders who were at the table and were

- 2 essentially voting members.
- 3 So I would suggest and would like to move that
- 4 the CEJAC conceptually endorse the proposal that's been
- 5 brought forward. I think it is inclusive. It isn't
- 6 exclusive. And the only amendment I might make to it, but
- 7 I think it's something the LAG should think about, is you
- 8 might add ad hoc or ex officio members appropriate to the
- 9 project as you said, Linda. So if there are projects that
- 10 need other members for that particular project, those
- 11 might be different than members that you would need for
- 12 another project. So it seems like you have a consistent
- 13 LAG, and then you add members. And those could also
- 14 include folks from the Air District and others that might
- 15 be constant. But I would say that we should move forward
- 16 and endorse the concept of the composition of a LAG as
- 17 brought forward by the community organizations.
- 18 That's a motion. I don't know if I have a
- 19 second. You should do that.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Do we have a second?
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Second.
- 22 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Any discussion?
- 23 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Point of order.
- 24 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: I just have
- 25 a question. I just want to make sure I understand it

- 1 correctly.
- 2 So basically when you got input from the
- 3 community, they didn't give you a prioritized list. They
- 4 gave you a list, and you didn't ask them to prioritize
- 5 that. Now the issue is prioritizing that list. So
- 6 originally you just gathered that from the community
- 7 members. But now that you're prioritizing, you're
- 8 bringing in all the stakeholders to prioritize those
- 9 things. I just want to make sure I understand it.
- 10 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT
- 11 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: I think the prioritization
- 12 would occur at the Local Advisory Group meeting. That's
- 13 what we said in our early proposal. I guess that's the
- 14 intent that we had. There's been some issues raised here
- 15 about whether or not that's the best way to do that. And
- 16 we can reconsider that. But it is what we had originally
- 17 written up and proposed to this group, and it was accepted
- 18 by this group. So we can go back and rethink that.
- 19 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: I just
- 20 wanted clarification. Thank you.
- 21 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Barry.
- 22 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Barbara
- 23 had a question first.
- 24 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Just as a point
- 25 of order. On Diane's motion, I'm not sure if it's an

- 1 amendment I would offer to her motion or a substitute
- 2 motion or what it is. I was going to offer a slightly
- 3 different recommended composition of the Advisory Group
- 4 after consulting with the community members. How do you
- 5 want to handle that?
- 6 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Why don't you make an
- 7 amendment? Did you consult already?
- 8 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Through Barry.
- 9 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: This is
- 10 one of these things where we work on enough things, I saw
- 11 her over there holding a piece of paper and I though she
- 12 was going to introduce a motion. And I had scribbled my
- 13 own motion, so I went over and conferred with her. And
- 14 she has an idea about the composition.
- 15 Diane, as I understood your motion -- and I have
- 16 problems with one aspect of it. But as I understood your
- 17 motion, it was kind of conceptually approve and forward
- 18 and recommend this on. I would much prefer to be specific
- 19 rather than conceptual. And so that's why I was going to
- 20 propose some very specific edits to this document as a
- 21 motion if I had the opportunity.
- 22 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: And you talked
- 23 with the community members?
- 24 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Well, I
- 25 talked with one member.

1 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Is that a substitute

- 2 motion, Barry?
- 3 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: If I
- 4 could introduce a substitute motion, I'd like to. And
- 5 maybe it passes. Maybe it doesn't.
- 6 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER HARRIS: Point of
- 7 order. You have the privilege of a substitute motion if
- 8 it -- if you get it seconded. And if it passes, it takes
- 9 out the original motion. So why don't you just make a
- 10 substitute motion and see what happens.
- 11 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Okay. If
- 12 everybody has the document in front of them, under the
- 13 second paragraph that starts, "thus far, there's been
- 14 disconcerting" --
- 15 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT
- 16 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: Excuse me. Can we get a copy
- 17 of the document that's being discussed?
- 18 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: While
- 19 Linda is getting a copy, because I want her to be able to
- 20 follow along here, I want to first say that I agree with a
- 21 lot of the Committee member comments. We have lots of
- 22 working groups. There's a big difference between a public
- 23 consultation meeting, come one, come all, versus a Working
- 24 Group or an Advisory Committee. I attended the last
- 25 meeting. It was a consultation meeting the way it

- 1 ultimately ended up.
- 2 I'd like to recommend that we delete from the
- 3 paper that was handed to us -- I'm not making a judgment
- 4 about the feelings or correctness one way or the other.
- 5 But if it's going to come as a recommendation from this
- 6 Committee to CARB, I would like to take out that second
- 7 paragraph. I'd like it to have a little more of a
- 8 positive communication when it goes to CARB.
- 9 I would like to change the representation of the
- 10 Local Advisory Group to have -- it will have the same five
- 11 representatives --
- 12 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: It's a total of
- 13 13, first of all.
- 14 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: A total
- 15 of 13: Five representatives from local neighborhoods; two
- 16 representatives from environmental health and
- 17 environmental justice organizations; two public health
- 18 professionals; two industry reps; and then two government
- 19 reps. Right?
- 20 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: That's correct.
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: And as a
- 22 side bar, AQMD is not going to seek the new government
- 23 representative position. That was Barbara's idea it be
- 24 added.
- The most significant change possibly, Diane, from

- 1 our perspective is the way government agencies have
- 2 advisory groups is to have the groups provide advice. But
- 3 to say voting members, my concern is that it implies
- 4 whatever the group says is what has to be done. And,
- 5 obviously, there's a responsibility of the agency to make
- 6 ultimate decisions. So I would propose deleting the word
- 7 "voting."
- 8 Then in the last section I have three more edits.
- 9 It says, "define the geographic boundaries." I would
- 10 propose delete the word "define" and insert the word
- 11 "advise on."
- 12 The next one says, "lead the design." I would
- 13 suggest that that be, "comment on the design."
- 14 And that there be another bullet added at the end
- 15 that says, "include public comment opportunities at all
- 16 meetings."
- 17 And that would constitute my motion.
- 18 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER HARRIS: I second it.
- 19 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Any discussion on the
- 20 substitute motion?
- Henry.
- 22 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Yeah. I don't
- 23 necessarily have a problem with some of the
- 24 recommendations that Barry is making. However, I do have
- 25 a concern with the proposed elimination of the second

1 paragraph from there, you know. And I would like to -- I

- 2 know you said you consulted with the one community member.
- 3 But I would like to get a feel of where the community
- 4 people are at who presented this proposal, whether they
- 5 are acceptable to the eliminating that paragraph or not.
- 6 Because obviously it pointed out a major concern of the
- 7 community in terms of the lack of any real meaningful
- 8 public participation.
- 9 And here again if we're concerned about
- 10 environmental justice, we're talking about meaningful
- 11 public participation. So you know, I would like to hear
- 12 from the community that presented the proposal whether
- 13 they are willing to accept that deletion before I would
- 14 vote in favor of this particular motion.
- 15 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Did you want to
- 16 ask Angelo to come up and respond to Henry's question?
- 17 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: They've asked to have
- 18 an opportunity to process both of the motions that are on
- 19 the table and then make a public comment about that. So
- 20 maybe this -- we were going to take a break once this item
- 21 was over. But why don't we take it now and get all the
- 22 other Committee comments, but then hear back from the
- 23 organizations. But Bruce and Jose have their -- and
- 24 Brenda have their -- and you. Sorry.
- 25 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Bruce.

1 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER MAGNANI: Thank you.

- I do agree with Dr. Prasad on one point he
- 3 mentioned earlier at the beginning of the discussion, and
- 4 that is we are doing a bit of backtracking. And I think
- 5 this discussion was had before, and I think ARB complied
- 6 with that. And maybe it's just me, but I fail to see how
- 7 having an open public forum every time you have a meeting
- 8 fails to get the local public input.
- 9 So, you know, if people are going to participate
- 10 from a local community, I would think they would
- 11 participate at that level. And I don't know what would
- 12 drive them to participate additionally if you create this
- 13 LAG. What it will do is it will give a more formal seat
- 14 at the table to the people who are going to participate
- 15 regardless. I'm going assume your local community groups
- 16 participate now. And if you don't, then I suppose that's
- 17 on you. If you're the organized group and you're coming
- 18 to make these points, it's on you if you don't
- 19 participate. It's an open forum.
- 20 That being said, I think the recommendations that
- 21 Barry made to the proposal are positive. I think it's
- 22 important that in moving forward you recognize that a
- 23 local governmental entity or any governmental entity
- 24 cannot seed the final decision making process when they
- 25 are in control of the resources that will be in play.

1 They are the only ones who are going to understand or know

- 2 the limitations of those resources and how they can be
- 3 utilized and whether or not they're meeting their
- 4 legislative mandate and their project-specific goals.
- 5 So in that regard, I think that's a clear point that was
- 6 missing from the earlier document in having that vote
- 7 discussion.
- 8 So those are my comments. And like I said, I
- 9 think the changes have been positive. Thank you.
- 10 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: I've sort of lost the
- 11 order. Brenda, are you next? Why don't we just go that
- 12 way. Is that okay?
- 13 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER BRAVO: Jose Bravo with
- 14 Just Transition Alliance, sitting in for Hermila.
- 15 There's a couple things that I wanted to mention.
- 16 One is answer I think Bruce's question in the sense that
- 17 the community always gets outvoted, even though they come
- 18 up to these in number into these committees, and the
- 19 community always ends up being outvoted or their plans not
- 20 followed through. And that's why I think there needs to
- 21 be a development of this type of ownership to a process.
- 22 Second is I encourage also the community to
- 23 consider one labor spot on that proposal.
- Thank you.
- 25 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARGUELLO:

- 1 One, I think the structure that's proposed provides
- 2 something that we, as the Committee members, have been
- 3 talking about for a long time, and that's innovative ways
- 4 to create opportunities for direct democracy and new ways
- 5 to do public participation that are meaningful.
- 6 I do want that to say as a former member of the
- 7 L.A. Unified IPM team that was implementing a
- 8 precautionary approach, we did have a vote. And somehow
- 9 the mammoth institution of LAUSD managed to do what it
- 10 needed to do, despite the fact that community members have
- 11 a vote. So I think that that is an important element.
- 12 If the community members feel they would like to
- 13 have this vote, I think it's not for us to change that.
- 14 That's part of what they are demanding, and I would be
- 15 extremely supportive of that. And that is a new model,
- 16 and we can figure out how to work with that new model.
- 17 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER KIDOKORO: First, I
- 18 think that I want to respond to Bruce's concern about and
- 19 some other folks talking about going backwards. I think
- 20 the idea of a pilot project is trying to figure out new
- 21 ways of doing something. And as Angelo mentioned that
- 22 there were some concerns about kind of the vagueness of
- 23 the structure. And then through the experience of going
- 24 through this, I would hope that the kind of knowledge
- 25 gained through that experience would then get incorporated

- 1 into figuring out how we can do this better. In the
- 2 spirit of that, I think this is a good proposal. Also,
- 3 you know, my organization is one of the supporters of
- 4 this.
- 5 The second thing is about the second paragraph.
- 6 I think -- I don't know if this would be a good
- 7 compromise, but if there could be some mention of that
- 8 some community groups have expressed concern about this,
- 9 you know, so that there's some acknowledgement that that's
- 10 there. And it doesn't necessarily have to be from CEJAC,
- 11 but it's acknowledging that there has been an experience
- 12 that people are concerned about.
- 13 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JAHNS-SOUTHWICK: Thank
- 14 you. Just two points.
- One I would like to clarify, because this
- 16 proposal isn't labeled as such, I would like to be very
- 17 clear that the proposal is speaking strictly to the pilot
- 18 project regarding the reduction of air pollution exposure
- 19 in urban communities in Southern California. And I think
- 20 that should be clearly indicated that this is something
- 21 the Committee actually intends to vote on.
- 22 And my second point would be that to the extent
- 23 that a second paragraph is reflective of what the
- 24 Committee personally knows, I don't think it's appropriate
- 25 to have it in there, because we're hearing it today, but

1 we don't want to be -- at least I don't want to be put in

- 2 the position of essentially taking up arms against the
- 3 staff. I haven't experienced this directly, except in
- 4 these public comments today. So I don't think it's
- 5 appropriate for us to make a motion to adopt this with
- 6 that paragraph in it.
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Barbara.
- 8 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: I did want to
- 9 respond to Bruce's question about or comment about going
- 10 backwards and how these meetings work. I don't actually
- 11 view it as going backwards. I don't think it undoes
- 12 anything that ARB has already done or accomplished through
- 13 the process in terms of the data gathering and the
- 14 meetings with the community groups or the collection of
- 15 the lists of projects or any of that work. It doesn't
- 16 require them to redo it. That work can still stand.
- 17 I do view this as an opportunity to respond to
- 18 the concerns raised by the community and provide a
- 19 potentially productive forum for staff and the community
- 20 to move forward for a successful project in the future.
- 21 So I see it as, you know, mid-course correction to
- 22 projects that we do all the time. And so I don't think
- 23 it's backward progress.
- 24 And then just in terms of why it might be
- 25 appropriate. I think that certainly those of us who work

1 in the government sector understand the difference between

- 2 a public comment meeting and a working group, as Barry
- 3 mentioned. But I can certainly think of forums perhaps
- 4 that the Chamber has participated or other business groups
- 5 have participated in, like some of the negotiations, for
- 6 example, on portable equipment that happened this year to
- 7 improve the portable equipment program, where a small
- 8 group of people who are determined to make something work
- 9 and work well are able to roll up their sleeves and make
- 10 the compromises and find the path to success. When 200
- 11 people in a room expressing their feelings are able to get
- 12 their feelings heard, but perhaps not roll up their
- 13 sleeves and craft the ultimate project that's going to be
- 14 successful.
- 15 And so I think it's important that, you know, in
- 16 the spirit not only of environmental justice, but of good
- 17 government that you have both elements: That you have the
- 18 broad community input and you also have some smaller
- 19 working group that allows you to sift through the
- 20 concerns, identify the biggest ones, and find ways to
- 21 address them in a proactive sense. And ARB is very good
- 22 at that. Their working group on environmental justice
- 23 over the years has been very successful on that. And I
- 24 would imagine that whatever, you know, you do is going to
- 25 kind of follow that model anyway.

1 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT

- 2 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: I guess that was the question I
- 3 was going to ask you, Barbara, since you did participate
- 4 in our working group where we did come to agreement on a
- 5 number of different very difficult issues and projects,
- 6 including the environmental justice policies, you know,
- 7 the complaint resolution, the Public Participation Guide
- 8 Book, and ultimately the Land Use Handbook. That group
- 9 was not defined formally. But you're absolutely right.
- 10 There was a core group of people who were committed to
- 11 roll up their sleeves and get that done. And we met for
- 12 years, five years actually, to produce all that. And
- 13 stayed together for five years. We had our differences.
- 14 But at the end, we all had the same goal and we all
- 15 produced those products. And that was I think fairly
- 16 successful. And I'd ask Joe and others who participate to
- 17 comment on that model, did it work or not.
- 18 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Linda, I think it
- 19 did work. I think the reason that this Committee might
- 20 urge you to consider something more informal in this case
- 21 is because in that other circumstance you were crafting a
- 22 process out of whole cloth and kind of the blank slate in
- 23 that area. In this instance, you have something of a
- 24 burden of proof on you with the community at this point.
- 25 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT

- 1 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: I understand that.
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Regardless of
- 3 your feelings of whether it's merited or not, there is a
- 4 relationship issue that's arisen over the last few months
- 5 different from when we talked about this project six
- 6 months ago and the communities were very supportive of the
- 7 blueprint. And I think committing to something formal,
- 8 something that gives the community groups the reassurance
- 9 that there is that working group structure somewhere will
- 10 go a long way to making this successful for you. And
- 11 that's why I think it's worth considering.
- 12 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT
- 13 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: And I think I've already
- 14 committed that we will consider it.
- 15 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: And my
- 16 recollection of the working group process we went through
- 17 in environmental justice is that there was a short list of
- 18 must consult people. We would not have considered, you
- 19 know, a revision to the document to have been fully
- 20 reviewed if we didn't have Joe's comments or if we didn't
- 21 have Cindy's comments. It just would not have been -- we
- 22 would have considered that it would not have been fully
- 23 reviewed.
- 24 PLANNING & TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION ASSISTANT
- 25 DIVISION CHIEF MURCHISON: Because they were the key

- 1 people who came to the table.
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: So I think this
- 3 would simply speed you to identifying that short list.
- 4 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Okay. What we're going to
- 5 do now is take a ten-minute break. In that ten minutes,
- 6 we're going to have a look at the language based on the
- 7 comments that we got from the Committee and our
- 8 commentors. And we're going to come back in ten minutes.
- 9 We're going to put the language on the board. And we're
- 10 going to move the item, so that everybody understands what
- 11 we're voting on. So come back in ten minutes. Thank you.
- 12 (Thereupon a recess was taken.)
- 13 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: What we're going to do is
- 14 we're going to take action on the substitute motion. And
- 15 I'll ask counsel, do we need to have another substitute
- 16 motion to figure this out?
- 17 And then what we're going to do is break for
- 18 lunch at 12:30. We're only going to have a 30-minute
- 19 lunch, and we'll be back at 1:00 because we have
- 20 additional agenda items to get through.
- 21 So I think we have the language, so Angelo, would
- 22 you walk us through it.
- 23 MR. LOGAN: It's the proposal that was thrown out
- 24 by -- it's the motion that was put out by the Committee
- 25 members. And so we basically took those proposals and

1 included it within the -- our proposal. The changes are

- 2 minimal.
- 3 The composition of the body or the group was
- 4 changing from the five representatives from the local
- 5 neighborhoods, that was the same. But everything below
- 6 that, changing it to two of each.
- 7 The sentence -- the second paragraph we took out,
- 8 but we just wanted to include that there was -- the
- 9 objective of this was to meet the goal from this body,
- 10 which was the Pilot Project Goal Number 1, which was to be
- 11 community driven. And everything else we changed as
- 12 suggested.
- 13 I just want to also comment to bring the context
- 14 of where we're coming from. We, as the community members
- 15 within these particular pilot projects, feel there's a
- 16 lack of trust and faith in these pilot projects. And to
- 17 tell you the truth, most of the community members we've
- 18 been talking to feel very tired of participating in a
- 19 public comment period where our comments are taken into
- 20 consideration and put into a stack of papers with the rest
- 21 of the comments and never come to any reality or anything
- 22 tangible.
- 23 But we felt that we wanted to take the high road
- 24 and say, yes, we want to work with the agencies because we
- 25 feel this is a great opportunity and we can get a lot out

1 of it. But we cannot continue to work in the way we have

- 2 been throughout this process, and we feel we need some
- 3 structure and this is what we're proposing. It's ironic
- 4 that we're talking about it should be community lead, and
- 5 the community is proposing something at this time, and
- 6 this is what we would like from the direction of the
- 7 communities. Thank you.
- 8 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Could we
- 9 have that paged down so we can see the rest of it?
- 10 As Angelo was explaining, what is up there is my
- 11 precise motion with the one sentence added at the end of
- 12 paragraph one, which is something that I can personally
- 13 support. So I'm willing to -- if another Committee member
- 14 wants that, my seconder would like that as friendly
- 15 amendment to our motion.
- 16 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER HARRIS: That's fine
- 17 with me. Makes sense.
- 18 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: We would
- 19 move this.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Okay. Any discussion?
- 21 I think there's one thing I'd actually like to
- 22 add from I think it was Brenda's comment is that at the
- 23 top this be noted at the Pilot Program Reduction of Air
- 24 Pollution Exposure in Urban Communities in Southern
- 25 California, specifically at the top, if we can get that.

- 1 I see two cards.
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: I can't see all
- 3 those, but in the composition of the group there. But the
- 4 labor recommendation of the having the labor person, that
- 5 was not accepted?
- 6 MR. LOGAN: Yeah. We just felt that throughout
- 7 the process that within these particular pilot projects
- 8 there was not a whole lot of labor involvement. And for
- 9 us to reach out to those folks would be very difficult for
- 10 us. So we didn't want to put something up there that we
- 11 didn't have any control over.
- 12 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER BRAVO: And
- 13 we spoke, and I agreed to get him in contact with folks
- 14 who could possibly in the future fit that role.
- 15 MR. MARQUEZ: We've had no labor attend any of
- 16 the meetings.
- 17 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Can we move the question?
- 18 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER HARRIS: So moved.
- 19 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: All in favor.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Before you -- I'm
- 21 sorry. The issue was raised to me that this -- I want to
- 22 make sure your intention was clear, that this would apply
- 23 to the three pilot project areas; is that right? Because
- 24 I'm hearing -- we heard --
- MR. LOGAN: Uh-huh.

1 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: There was a question

- 2 about that, so I want to make sure it didn't come back
- 3 later.
- 4 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: David.
- 5 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARRIETA: There's three
- 6 legs; one for Wilmington, one for Commerce, and one for
- 7 Mira Loma.
- 8 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Yes.
- 9 Ready to move the question? All the favor?
- 10 (Ayes)
- 11 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Any opposed?
- 12 Anyone abstaining?
- 13 So moved. Yes.
- MR. LOGAN: Thank you.
- 15 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Thank you.
- 16 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: We have about 15 minutes
- 17 before lunch, and I would like to perhaps get public
- 18 comment on one of the projects. And I think I'm going to
- 19 use the Chair's discretion and go for the one I only have
- 20 one card on, and maybe we can get this before lunch, and
- 21 that is the DPR project, and Barry Bedwell.
- 22 MR. BEDWELL: Good afternoon. I appreciate the
- 23 opportunity to do this before lunch. I'm make it very
- 24 brief. I think after the last discussion -- first let me
- 25 tell you that I'm President of the California Grape and

1 Tree Fruit League. We're an organization that represents

- 2 approximately 85 percent by volume of the table grapes and
- 3 tree fruit production in the state. Although I'm not a
- 4 member of the Local Advisory Group and the Parlier, I have
- 5 been able to attend as a public participant for most of
- 6 the meetings.
- 7 And the first thing I want to say is I think that
- 8 Randy Segawa and Veda Federighi have done a great job.
- 9 They've run the meetings in a very efficient and timely
- 10 manner. They've worked hard to get not only the Local
- 11 Advisory Group involved, but to have public comment as
- 12 well.
- 13 I think one of the things they have done very
- 14 well is communicate that the LAG is an Advisory Group.
- 15 And it's very tempting at times to take votes on all
- 16 issues. But, clearly, they're an Advisory Group that has
- 17 to look at the lead agency, in this case DPR, to really
- 18 make the final decisions given their own criteria and
- 19 resources. So I think that was one thing we saw, that at
- 20 times, though, that the Local Advisory Groups would come
- 21 to a conclusion thinking it was going to be an automatic,
- 22 and we always had to remind ourselves that, no, this has
- 23 to go back and be DPR's decision.
- 24 The other thing I think that is very important is
- 25 to have these open to the public. I think one thing there

1 is a lot of concern when this project started -- and there

- $2\,$ is an issue of trust. And the more that we can get all
- 3 sides together to discuss these issues, the better off we
- 4 are. I think one particular example occurred in Parlier
- 5 that you should be aware of. There was a discussion about
- 6 how many days to monitor the airborne pesticides and
- 7 whether those days of monitoring should be made public.
- 8 And, of course, the majority said, "Oh, absolutely not.
- 9 We can't make that public because these farmers are going
- 10 to be out there, and they're just going to change the days
- 11 they spray."
- 12 Well, one of the members of the Local Advisory
- 13 Group was a farmer and he said, "You know, I'm a little
- 14 hurt by that comment. But it really indicates a lack of
- 15 understanding. And the fact is, I don't decide what days
- 16 to spray. The weather and insects tell me when I have to
- 17 spray. And as far as announcing the days of monitoring,
- 18 it really doesn't matter to me. You can announce them.
- 19 You may not. That's okay with us." So I think that was
- 20 an important point to get across, is that we all want to
- 21 get the most accurate and reliable data we can in this
- 22 process.
- 23 And as we look at that procedure and protocol,
- 24 and it may be premature, but one of the things we want to
- 25 look at to ensure that accuracy is when we do the risk

1 assessment protocol that we do it so that we get credible

- 2 results that we can make sure that all parties feel
- 3 comfortable with. One of the things that we will be
- 4 looking at is the additive approach as we measure these
- 5 pesticides and automatically say that pesticide A, plus
- 6 pesticide B, plus pesticide C equals a risk. Even in the
- 7 protocol it's admitted there are some materials that may
- 8 not act in an additive manner. Let's recognize that. If
- 9 we don't know, then certainly we should take a more
- 10 cautious approach.
- 11 But I would just like to say I think the process
- 12 is working well. We started out with a concern as the
- 13 group was put together, and I don't think there was a
- 14 quota system set up. But we do have now a number of
- 15 different interests participating with the public
- 16 participation. I think it's moving ahead well.
- 17 One area I think needs to be worked on a little
- 18 bit is the clarification between the Technical Advisory
- 19 Group and the Local Advisory Group. When I talked to some
- 20 members, they say, "Well, I think that's a decision or a
- 21 recommendation that would be made by the TAG." And the
- 22 other side says, "No. No. I think that's the LAG." So I
- 23 think there's going to be some better coordination in
- 24 that.
- 25 But overall, I think we're impressed with the

1 progress, and we look forward to continuing with it.

- 2 Thank you.
- 3 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Thank you. Do we have any
- 4 discussion from the Committee members on this item? Good.
- 5 Thank you.
- 6 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DEANDA: I'm on the
- 7 LAG, and I don't know, is DPR going to do their
- 8 presentation right now or is that going to be after lunch?
- 9 I have to leave at 2:00, so if I can just say what I have
- 10 to say.
- 11 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: They're not going to do a
- 12 presentation, so you should just provide your comments.
- 13 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DEANDA: So provide it
- 14 in writing?
- 15 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Right.
- 16 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DEANDA: I see. Well,
- 17 I was just -- I don't know if Veda got ahold of anybody
- 18 from CARB.
- 19 Although, I will say that it is working very
- 20 well. I think we do have a good LAG and a good TAG, and
- 21 we're on time. They start on time all the time. The
- 22 meetings are really sometimes exciting, to not use another
- 23 adjective I usually use when I talk about these meetings.
- 24 But we need to have another pesticide -- the air
- 25 monitoring done to include another pesticide which is

- 1 chloropicrin, and it's not included right now, although
- 2 DPL is not the one who is in charge of studying for the
- 3 chloropicrin. It's CARB. But CARB, Lyn Baker represents
- 4 CARB, and he says there's no money for it. And
- 5 chloropicrin is actually very, very toxic. So we would
- 6 ask for some kind of procedure to get chloropicrin put on
- 7 and be analyzed also.
- 8 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Have you had any
- 9 feedback after talking to CARB?
- 10 ARB AIR SUPPORT GROUP SUPERVISOR SEGAWA: I'm
- 11 Randy Segawa with Department of Pesticide Regulation.
- 12 And we have discussed this issue with the Local
- 13 Advisory Group as well as the Technical Advisory Group and
- 14 with CARB. It's really a matter of resources. ARB would
- 15 need to redirect some of their current monitoring from
- 16 other projects to DPR's project. And we can still
- 17 consider that.
- 18 Last time we talked about this at the Local
- 19 Advisory Group meeting, I think the consensus of the group
- 20 was to monitor for -- or get more monitoring for
- 21 pesticides that did not include chloropicrin. One option
- 22 we gave the LAG was to do less monitoring the other
- 23 pesticides so we would be able to include chloropicrin.
- 24 But most the group felt that we should maximize our
- 25 resources for those other pesticides and drop out

- 1 chloropicrin. But we can revisit that issue.
- 2 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: What I can do is
- 3 actually take this issue further with the ARB people and
- 4 the Secretary and give you feedback at the IWG meeting on
- 5 the 25th.
- 6 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DEANDA: Thanks.
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Barbara.
- 8 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Just one
- 9 question. When you say in order to do this monitoring
- 10 CARB would have to divert monitoring resources from other
- 11 things, is there something particular about chloropicrin
- 12 that requires a different sampling methodology? Or why
- 13 cannot the same air sample that's being used for other
- 14 pesticides be used to look at chloropicrin?
- 15 ARB AIR SUPPORT GROUP SUPERVISOR SEGAWA:
- 16 Chloropicrin is one of the pesticides that has an unusual
- 17 chemical structure so it can't be detected with the
- 18 methods we're currently using for the other pesticides.
- 19 It has to be a separate sample.
- 20 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DORSEY: Are you
- 21 using -- the concern with the chloropicrin is it being
- 22 mixed with methylbromide or chloropicrin being using
- 23 separately as a fumigant. Because if you're testing for
- 24 methylbromide, it would seem to me you can possibly do a
- 25 combination sampling. And certainly there may be some

- 1 different test protocols. But it seems like you could
- 2 take care of both of them at the same time. I'm not
- 3 sure -- from the report here, I'm not sure if you're
- 4 testing for methylbromide or not.
- 5 ARB AIR SUPPORT GROUP SUPERVISOR SEGAWA:
- 6 Actually, methylbromide is one of the chemicals that is
- 7 included as well as dichloropropene. And chloropicrin is
- 8 normally used in combination either with methylbromide or
- 9 dichloropropene. Unfortunately, due to its chemical
- 10 structure, we just can't get it in the same sample as the
- 11 other two.
- 12 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Okay. With that --
- 13 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DEANDA: We don't want
- 14 any days taken or any other pesticides taken to replace it
- 15 with chloropicrin. We want chloropicrin on top of
- 16 everything else.
- 17 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Any more comments from the
- 18 Committee?
- 19 If not, thank you.
- I overlooked Jesse Marquez. He has a comment to
- 21 make, about two minutes, and then we're going to -- then
- 22 I'll chart out the rest of the afternoon for you.
- 23 MR. MARQUEZ: I did want to acknowledge and give
- 24 credit to both Linda and to Dale in regards to the
- 25 Wilmington pilot project. Because recognizing that we had

- 1 61 pollution contaminant sources out there, that even
- 2 deciding the pilot projects would be a little bit of a
- 3 difficult task. So in order to do one step ahead of these
- 4 other things, we decided to have a review of what studies
- 5 had been already conducted in all categories of air
- 6 pollution, water pollution, land contamination. That way
- 7 by knowing what studies had been performed already, we'd
- 8 be able to make a better decision as to how to prioritize
- 9 the pilot projects. We didn't want to reinvent the wheel.
- 10 So part of the reason we would have probably had
- 11 an earlier LAG meeting versus a November date is allowing
- 12 them sufficient time to do that type of research because
- 13 they were going to have to contact numerous other agencies
- 14 to see what studies had been done. And we do appreciate
- 15 the fact that they are taking the time to do a thorough
- 16 job on that. And they already notified me they are
- 17 prepared to do a presentation at the next meeting as to
- 18 their findings so we can have access to those documents as
- 19 well.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Thank you, Jesse.
- 21 Okay. We're going to break for lunch in just a
- 22 few minutes at 12:30. Be back at 1:00. And this is how
- 23 it's going to start off at 1:00. We have two cards on the
- 24 West Oakland Project. We're going to listen to those and
- 25 any Committee discussion. Then we're going to go back to

1 public participation for DTSC that was on the agenda. And

- 2 then we're going to go to public comment. And I have five
- 3 cards for public comment. And then we'll go from there.
- 4 I think there are going to be elections after that. So
- 5 have a quick lunch and come back.
- 6 (Thereupon a lunch recess was taken.)
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Okay. I think our next
- 8 agenda item was going to be comments on the West Oakland
- 9 Project. But I don't think they're back yet from lunch.
- 10 So what I'm going to do then is to hold that and ask for a
- 11 presentation on public participation by DTSC. Thank you.
- 12 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 13 Good afternoon. I'm Jim Marxen with the Department of
- 14 Toxics, but I'm here representing my work with the agency
- 15 as a whole. And the work that I'm doing for agency is
- 16 developing consistent public participation guidance that
- 17 will apply to all the boards, departments, and offices
- 18 within CalEPA. And I'm here to just give you an update
- 19 and a progress report on that, and I think we do have some
- 20 slides.
- 21 Any questions before I start?
- 22 Well, I do want to say before I begin, I want to
- 23 thank Barbara and Joe for their interest and involvement
- 24 in this. We spent -- I don't know how much time. But we
- 25 did spend some time doing very detailed negotiations,

1 discussions, back in July and August, I believe. Correct

- 2 me if I'm wrong. It seems like just yesterday. To come
- 3 to some consensus on the recommendations that were
- 4 presented by the CEJAC some time ago and how CalEPA will
- 5 take those forward into a policy and guidance. And I
- 6 think we made some real progress on those. I think both
- 7 of us -- all three of us actually sitting around the table
- 8 really came to a better understanding of what the issues
- 9 were and how we can resolve them.
- 10 The devil will be in the details. Of course,
- 11 that is going to be in the guidance that eventually does
- 12 come out. It will show on the slide in a minute. But we
- 13 do perceive having a draft guidance that will be available
- 14 for public comment in March of 2006. And I think the
- 15 discussions that we had over the last couple of months
- 16 have been very, very productive.
- 17 What I did was at our last meeting we had a
- 18 number of comments that came up from the CEJAC about the
- 19 policy. And since the slide is not up, let me skip --
- 20 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: We all have
- 21 copies of the slides in our packets. If you want to
- 22 just -- if you have something you can work off, and we can
- 23 following along.
- 24 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 25 I have hopefully the same slides as you do without the

- 1 fancy graphics I think you guys have.
- 2 I did talk about the development of the
- 3 agreements on the matrix language, and there were some
- 4 areas that we could not come to agreement on, and I'll
- 5 point those out a little bit later.
- 6 We did integrate the comments we heard at the
- 7 last CEJAC meeting, and those specifically were focused on
- 8 statewide decisions and project specific public
- 9 participation. That was a very good point that was made,
- 10 and I can't remember who made that point. But we stepped
- 11 back from just the project specific public participation
- 12 and looked at the more holistic decisions that CalEPA
- 13 makes. We talk about incorporated accountability for the
- 14 agency managers and staff, although that is an issue that
- 15 will come up later, and I'll talk about a little bit more.
- 16 (Thereupon an overhead presentation was
- 17 presented as follows.)
- 18 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 19 Timing commitments, that will now be a part of the
- 20 guidance. There will be specific deadlines for work to be
- 21 accomplished in this area.
- 22 Identify funding and other impacts. I know each
- 23 BDO has informally done some of this in terms of our
- 24 internal. And this comment when it was made was directly
- 25 made about the expenditures that we're making for the

1 expenditures we would make if these recommendations were

- 2 implemented. Of course, we can't come out with numbers
- 3 until we know exactly what we're going to commit to. And
- 4 that will be something I think down the road we'll be
- 5 talking about in terms of the funding impacts to CalEPA.
- 6 --000--
- 7 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 8 Use of community groups and training, that was a comment
- 9 that Joe was very strong on as well. We definitely got
- 10 the message that using community members in our training
- 11 is important. And I do believe that will go a long ways
- 12 towards training our staff about environmental justice and
- 13 public participation.
- 14 Cultural communications, we're very big. And
- 15 they are also in the matrix now.
- 16 Technology, use of technology, when appropriate.
- 17 And I think the comment here was especially, when
- 18 appropriate, we do have a technology group here in CalEPA
- 19 that does look at new technologies and, of course, are
- 20 very eager to use them. But we all know in some
- 21 communities there is not that access to the technology,
- 22 and the tried and true methods of public participation are
- 23 the best.
- 24 Feedback, again this was one Joe and Barbara had
- 25 to hammer me over the head a little bit so I understood

1 exactly what the issue was. But I think I've got it now.

- 2 Feedback isn't just the formal response to comments. It
- 3 is responding to questions and concerns and telephone
- 4 calls and listening to people when they do have concerns.
- 5 Collaboration with local agencies was very
- 6 crucial. Information availability was as well.
- 7 So once I understood all those issues and was
- 8 able to include them in the matrix -- which I think you
- 9 now all have.
- 10 --000--
- 11 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 12 I put it in Word, which was a little bit easier to read,
- 13 because we're getting down to about 3-point type. And I
- 14 put it up in 12-point type, but it's several pages. It
- 15 was just a little bit easier to read.
- 16 What I want to do -- I'll skip ahead here. What
- 17 I want to do is in the next couple of months is to gather
- 18 additional -- we have gotten a significant amount of
- 19 public input on this particular issue through the CEJAC,
- 20 through meetings that were held last fall, and through
- 21 meetings that we held -- that I've held with individual
- 22 stakeholders. But I want to continue to get public input
- 23 on what might make a good public participation policy for
- 24 the agency throughout October and November. We talked
- 25 about a survey form. I think that's a good idea. We have

- 1 an informal telephone group that I want to revive.
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: Jim, can I
- 3 interrupt for one second? Here we go. Malinda is taking
- 4 care of that. She anticipated my question.
- 5 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 6 That hadn't been passed out?
- 7 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: That wasn't part
- 8 of our packet.
- 9 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 10 I'm sorry. What this is, is -- this is the matrix. But I
- 11 put it into a Word document so it's easier to see. And
- 12 what I try to do is follow the train of the original
- 13 recommendation followed by the original response and then
- 14 subsequent responses.
- 15 Anyway, I'm seeking additional comment on what
- 16 might make a good policy and guidance through October and
- 17 November. I'll talk a little bit in a second about
- 18 schedule. Are there any questions about where we've gone
- 19 so far about this matrix? Certainly, if you do have any
- 20 questions about what you see in there, feel free to
- 21 contact me. I'm sure Joe would be able to -- happy to
- 22 answer your questions, too, or Barbara.
- 23 Again, the devil will be in the details here when
- 24 the guidance is actually developed and out for public
- 25 comment.

1 Now I'll walk you through the matrix. We divided

- 2 it into five or six different headers. The first one was
- 3 training. And I'm just going to hit upon a few key
- 4 points. Extending training opportunities for the public
- 5 and using the public to provide training for staff, that
- 6 is something that I feel very strongly about. I think
- 7 it's very helpful for our staff to have that interaction
- 8 with the public. And I think it's very helpful to extend
- 9 training opportunities to the public so they can
- 10 participate in the same trainings that we're having.
- By the way, I don't know if our pilot projects
- 12 folks are here. Yes, they are in the back. I've learned
- 13 a lot from this West Oakland pilot project just sitting
- 14 the other night with Margaret and Brian and a group of us
- 15 were in West Oakland talking about public participation.
- 16 I think they're going to talk about this later. It's
- 17 fascinating for us and a learning experience to actually
- 18 be out there working with the public like this and in a
- 19 new way with the new mindset. And in doing that, what
- 20 happens on these pilot projects is going to have a lot of
- 21 impact on the public participation guidance that we
- 22 finally develop. It's been a great experience for me and
- 23 I think my staff.
- 24 The next highlighted area was availability for
- 25 information. It was very important that we develop a

1 definition for early involvement. The intent is clearly

- 2 to have people involved as early as we understand that
- 3 there is an issue that we need to work on.
- 4 A point I want to make later on is that we,
- 5 CalEPA, and my thought is the upper management of CalEPA
- 6 is very supportive of this, Shankar and Jim Branham, the
- 7 Secretary, are even getting in before we have issues
- 8 within a community, develop relationships, and have
- 9 contacts and discussions before environmental issues rise
- 10 to the surface so that we don't wait until we have a
- 11 30-day comment period to engage the public, that there's a
- 12 long-standing relationship and dialogue going on before we
- 13 get to that period. Early involvement is going to be
- 14 important.
- 15 Also, wide distribution of information providing
- 16 time for review and comment of proposed actions. Meeting
- 17 locations and times were critical. Translation is an
- 18 issue I'll talk about in a minute. I just talked about
- 19 electronic communications a little bit.
- 20 Capacity building, this is another area that
- 21 we're learning about even as we speak. Communities across
- 22 the state, as we all know, don't have capacity to deal
- 23 with some of the issues. There's so many issues coming
- 24 their way. But we need to look at and with your help and
- 25 the public's help, we need to understand what does

1 capacity mean for that particular community. What kind of

- 2 things do they need to participate and understand the
- 3 issues that are coming before them?
- 4 We have committed to a plain language policy in
- 5 developing materials in plain language, which is, of
- 6 course, hard for us bureaucrats.
- 7 --000--
- 8 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 9 Using educational institutions that exist within a
- 10 community. Also using CalEPA's education programs and
- 11 adult education programs to help improve capacity.
- 12 The other thing you'll notice in the matrix is
- 13 the regional approach. I talked about this a few times in
- 14 front of you, and this is a key to this whole public
- 15 participation guidance and policy is a regional approach.
- 16 We need to act like an agency that is coordinating
- 17 internally as well as externally and deal with
- 18 environmental issues holistically across the state. And
- 19 that's the whole point of the regional approach, the
- 20 public outreach. And that includes that early involvement
- 21 component.
- --000--
- 23 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 24 I did talk about feedback, time lines, and accountability,
- 25 and responding to comments. I wanted to go into -- any

1 questions on those before I go into other issues where I

- 2 think we have more hot bottom topics we might want to talk
- 3 about? Okay.
- 4 --000--
- 5 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 6 The other issues, some of them were areas that we agreed
- 7 to disagree on, or agreed that I didn't -- that the CEJAC
- 8 maybe needed to take further.
- 9 The first one was employee evaluations. And I'll
- 10 let Joe speak if he wants to in terms of what his position
- 11 was on this. The thought here was that employees who are
- 12 responsible in working with the public that they be
- 13 evaluated on a regular basis and their performance
- 14 appraisals include that from their supervisor. There are
- 15 a number of issues there that we've gone into that kind of
- 16 don't make it as easy as it seems. They have to do with
- 17 bargaining units, standing agreements with employees,
- 18 legal issues.
- 19 What we did commit to was for the employees that
- 20 do have that within their duty statement and it's clearly
- 21 spelled out, that working with the public is going to be
- 22 part of their evaluation process that they will be
- 23 evaluated. We can do that. It's those other employees
- 24 that don't have that in that.
- 25 And I think, Joe, you were aiming at more of a

- 1 broad group of folks.
- 2 So that's something that I know that CalEPA's
- 3 upper management is aware of. I've certainly told them
- 4 about that. That needs to go back to our legal folks and
- 5 our labor relations folks to deal with. And I certainly
- 6 invite you to bring that issue up to the IWG later this
- 7 month.
- 8 The second issue was translation. This wasn't
- 9 one that we came to a disagreement on, but we do need
- 10 input on -- I think Joe and Barbara and I agreed there
- 11 needed to be a standard set for when this agency provides
- 12 translation and interpretation services. It's very
- 13 difficult to come up with a number. Is it 5 percent? Two
- 14 percent? Ten percent? Three percent? Three-and-a-half
- 15 percent? And we could certainly use your input on that.
- 16 Your ideas would be very helpful.
- 17 The third item was community affairs offices. I
- 18 think that the issue here was it's a great idea. There's
- 19 significant budget issues associated with the community
- 20 affairs office. And, again, we'd certainly look for your
- 21 direction, help, advise, donations on that.
- 22 The Small Grants Program I put here because this
- 23 really has been taken out of the public participation
- 24 matrix because Shankar now has the Small Grants Program up
- 25 and running. And I just wanted to point out that's

- 1 happening.
- 2 And you want to put in a pitch for the deadline,
- 3 Shankar?
- 4 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Thanks. But you
- 5 should take the credit because actually the funding
- 6 actually for the program came from DTSC.
- 7 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 8 That's right. And I will put in a pitch. I believe I'm
- 9 the contract manager on that, too. Come to me, I'll fix
- 10 you up.
- 11 Educational Outreach Programs, I put this on here
- 12 because we have tremendous resources within CalEPA,
- 13 educational resources. And I highly recommend that CEJAC
- 14 consider bringing back on a future agenda an item dealing
- 15 with the educational resources and what they can do to
- 16 increase community capacity. I've talked to the head of
- 17 CalEPA's educational programs, and she'd be happy to come
- 18 back and talk to you about the resources that she can
- 19 provide to increase community capacity. I think this is a
- 20 great idea.
- 21 The final one, I put tribal communications on
- 22 here because -- actually, it was one and we took it off.
- 23 And I put it back on because I wanted to make a point. We
- 24 are not dropping the issue of tribal communications. It
- 25 has again been taken out of the public participation

- 1 effort, per se. Jim Branham, who is now our
- 2 Undersecretary of CalEPA -- I'm sure some of you know he's
- 3 leaving the agency -- he committed us to develop a tribal
- 4 policy.
- 5 Lenore, you are helping us to bring that about
- 6 in, can I say six months? Is that okay? No secret here,
- 7 that in six months we will develop a policy.
- 8 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: The time frame
- 9 we have in mind is June 30th next year.
- 10 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 11 I was wrong. Thanks, Shankar. But a fairly quick turn
- 12 around.
- 13 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: That's news
- 14 to me. I'll note that in my notes.
- 15 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 16 We do have a work group set up to work on that, so that
- 17 will no longer be a part of public participation effort.
- 18 But I'm sure you'll be hearing updates about it as we go
- 19 along.
- 20 --000--
- 21 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 22 The schedule --
- 23 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Jim, just a
- 24 point of clarification. It's been moved out of the public
- 25 participation, because we kind of learned and heard loud

1 and very clear that the tribes do not want to be involved

- 2 as an afterthought or as a stakeholder and have that
- 3 process as a the public participation as a way of means of
- 4 communication with them. They wanted it to be very
- 5 clearly established that they are of a sovereign nature,
- 6 and they want to maintain that aspect of it. And any kind
- 7 of communication between the two agencies, other agencies
- 8 within this building, has to happen in a due process.
- 9 They do not mind to be a part of the stakeholder
- 10 table. But as far as it came to the question of getting
- 11 their input and so on, they wanted a different footing and
- 12 that will clearly be understood. And since this was how
- 13 the agency will proceed and each of the BDOs will proceed
- 14 and it also involved some of the legalities that we may
- 15 have to face, it was decided to set up a separate
- 16 stakeholder process and deal with that and come up with a
- 17 common framework, so that each department does not go its
- 18 own way of doing things. And we had a one full-day
- 19 workshop which was a very well attended by the Senior
- 20 Executive Staff and a couple of members from this
- 21 Committee as well. So it is with that intent that that
- 22 aspect was moved out of public participation and started
- 23 out as a separate effort.
- 24 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 25 Thank you, Shankar.

1 The schedule is basically to develop some draft

- 2 guidance by early next year and begin having public
- 3 meetings on that. The challenge that we face is that we
- 4 have in CalEPA many different decision making processes.
- 5 We have statewide rule makings. We have Board processes.
- 6 We have different statutes that govern each BDO's public
- 7 outreach process. We are working internally to identify
- 8 those processes and how they work and how these different
- 9 guidelines within the matrix are going to be met by those
- 10 processes.
- 11 So it's almost like weaving a garment of sorts
- 12 where you're trying to develop a pattern -- a consistent
- 13 pattern out of many different pieces of cloth, and it will
- 14 take some time to do that. And that's not an excuse. I'm
- 15 trying to build up to give you a realistic expectation why
- 16 we can't have a draft policy out tomorrow.
- 17 I wanted to be the best representation of the
- 18 matrix that we developed while also reflecting those
- 19 different decision making processes that we have in
- 20 CalEPA.
- 21 So I do feel it's realistic to have a draft of a
- 22 guidance document out for public review in March.
- --000--
- 24 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 25 I certainly look for any input that you have on how best

1 to get the word out to hold public comment periods or to

- 2 have public meetings, to get people together and to get
- 3 them to the information they need to be able to understand
- 4 that, the processes we're talking about.
- 5 What obviously my first take is that we are going
- 6 to have workshops up and down the state on this guidance.
- 7 Of course, there's no dates and times set right now. We
- 8 do have an end point of --
- 9 --000--
- 10 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 11 -- July 1st, 2006, for a final guidance. And to get
- 12 there, we do have to get the public comments that we
- 13 gather from CEJAC and from the general public workshops,
- 14 revise the public guidance, get it to IWG in time for them
- 15 to review it, make any final comments on it, and to vote
- 16 on it and make any revisions that IWG requires and get a
- 17 final document out on July 1st.
- 18 I think this is a very doable schedule. I'm
- 19 pretty optimistic about it. I want to say I do think the
- 20 things that Joe and Barbara and I talked about will change
- 21 the way CalEPA does business. A very important part of
- 22 that will be the regional approach.
- --000--
- 24 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 25 So that's it.

1 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Do we have any questions

- 2 from the public regarding this agenda item first?
- What about Committee members? Bill.
- 4 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I was just
- 5 wondering if given our discussions this morning if you've
- 6 given any thought to that whole concept of advisory groups
- 7 being put into your document so that you can put some
- 8 structure or some suggestions in terms of how to move
- 9 forward on all these different projects, number one.
- 10 Number two, I notice that in some groups there's
- 11 LAGs. In other groups there's LAGs and TAGs. And other
- 12 groups there's LAGs and TAGs and MAGs. I don't know.
- 13 Maybe there's some guidance that you can suggest or come
- 14 up with in order to suggest when LAGs should have TAGs or
- 15 when TAGs are appropriate or when LAGs actually have both,
- 16 so that people know that, you know, there's some structure
- 17 to that. But the first point goes back to what I heard
- 18 this morning which was we need structure, and we need some
- 19 expectations there. And maybe by building that into the
- 20 guidance, it might be helpful.
- 21 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 22 That's a great idea.
- 23 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: Jim, I want to
- 24 thank you for all the work you put into this. You made a
- 25 lot of progress in a short amount of time.

One thing that I think needs to be clarified is

- 2 that the final product here is going to be a guidance
- 3 document.
- 4 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 5 It will be a policy and guidance document.
- 6 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: A policy and
- 7 guidance document. It's not going to require the adoption
- 8 of regulations, nor any legislative changes?
- 9 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 10 I'm not anticipating that. We have attorney over here
- 11 that would probably correct me.
- 12 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: I know that in
- 13 terms of the public, I'm anticipating two years down the
- 14 line or five years down the line when someone takes a look
- 15 and says, this is a policy and guidance, but is it
- 16 enforceable? So what's coming to mind now is maybe we
- 17 need to do a screen of this to see whether or not when we
- 18 get to the level of actually coming out with the draft, is
- 19 it necessary to change things in a way so that there are
- 20 guarantees for members of the public who want to
- 21 participate, not just guidance that's not enforceable.
- 22 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: I just have one question,
- 23 and it really is the last comment when you said this
- 24 document is both policy and guidance. Can you interpret
- 25 very quickly what that means in terms of policy? I

- 1 understand guidance. But what does that mean?
- 2 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 3 Well, I'm going to defer to the attorney. But I'll take
- 4 my vision of it is that the policy applies to how we
- 5 conduct our business with the public. And guidance is the
- 6 actual how to conduct that. The policies as I envision
- 7 them will be overarching statements as to how the
- 8 management of this agency expects its employees to do
- 9 business.
- 10 Debbie, did I go way off there?
- 11 CIWMB ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER BORZELLERI: No.
- 12 I think you did well. If you ask the Office of
- 13 Administrative Law, they say almost every policy would be
- 14 an underground regulation if it's not adopted under their
- 15 rules. But I think we can look at this and try to make
- 16 sure that it doesn't violate that.
- 17 And you know, it's always a case by case
- 18 determination was to whether it needs to be a regulation
- 19 or an actual policy. So you know, I'll be happy to work
- 20 with you all to ensure that it's as enforceable as
- 21 possible without, you know, violating the Administrative
- 22 Procedures Act.
- 23 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Thank you.
- 24 CIWMB ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER BORZELLERI: If
- 25 that doesn't confuse you more.

1 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: It looks like

- 2 we're moving in the right direction in terms of developing
- 3 meaningful public participation guidance. But, you know,
- 4 all these in the final end look at how these guidelines
- 5 are implemented in communities in actual practice, and
- 6 that's really where the tests are comes at for me.
- Just to give you one example, you know, about a
- 8 month ago at the one of the -- where we call it LAG or CAG
- 9 are for the Zeneca site in Richmond there. I mean, we're
- 10 talking about public participation, but there was no
- 11 public comment period on the agenda at all, you know. And
- 12 so if the members of the public would not have raised
- 13 that, we could have possibly -- well, that would have
- 14 never happened with me at the meeting anyway.
- 15 But the point is that there was no, you know,
- 16 public participation or no public comment on the agenda,
- 17 you know, at all. And so in terms of -- and it's like
- 18 many things, you know, we can come up with documents.
- 19 There's a lot of documents floating around in society with
- 20 a lot of good words and things. But it turns up the
- 21 implementation is what it really comes down to. So I'm
- 22 eager to see how all of this plays out in the real life of
- 23 our community.
- 24 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 25 I think the issue of accountability that Joe had been

1 fighting for is crucial in that area. And I think that in

- 2 my mind an element to have in this process is not only the
- 3 individual accountability, but the agency accountability
- 4 in providing a forum for that accountability. If I can
- 5 take Bill's idea a step further, it might be a good idea
- 6 to have a group like yourselves perform some kind of audit
- 7 on the BDOs.
- 8 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: Careful what you
- 9 ask for there, Jim.
- 10 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Lenore and then David.
- 11 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: I have a
- 12 question. My question is going back to what Henry said.
- 13 Do you have any visions at all yet of how that policy is
- 14 going to be implemented? Is it going to be through
- 15 training? Is it going to be through a booklet? Or is
- 16 that going to be set out?
- 17 Because a lot of times in my experience what
- 18 happens is you develop this policy book or something and
- 19 the agencies are supposed to follow, and then it sits on
- 20 somebody's desk. And no one ever reads it. Or you start
- 21 out with this great training program, and there's not much
- 22 follow-up, and when there's turnover -- how are those
- 23 kinds of issues going to be addressed? Are you going to
- 24 address those in the context of your planning?
- 25 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:

- 1 Yeah. The first issue that -- I didn't go into it. It
- 2 was under training. The first goal is to write the
- 3 guidance, of course, because you can't hold anybody to a
- 4 standard if you haven't set the standard. But the next
- 5 thing to do is to develop the training. And the next
- 6 phase, next summer I envision a group similar to the
- 7 internal group like we have now is to develop trainings
- 8 that address that, the goals and the guidelines.
- 9 There's already a lot of that training available.
- 10 It's just, where is it and how assessable is it? Can it
- 11 be improved? That really addresses that. And then to
- 12 develop that matrix. Again, that's something that you
- 13 will see as CEJAC. And, again, maybe having an audit
- 14 function where there's a public participation advisory
- 15 group that would also play a role in that. You have some
- 16 public input into it. And then the third phase, of
- 17 course, is again the accountability. You give people the
- 18 rules. You give them the tools to follow the rules, and
- 19 then you evaluate them. And, again, we're kind of stuck
- 20 on the evaluation part as to who we can evaluate. But if
- 21 you're evaluating individuals and the agency, there is
- 22 some accountability.
- 23 And I will say this, that both the Secretary and
- 24 the Undersecretary and Shankar have made it clear to all
- 25 the BDOs, you are going to follow this guidance. This is

- 1 a very top-down approach to it. Obviously, all of the
- 2 BDOs have their public involvement process and are very
- 3 good at it. But in terms of a consistent policy, it has
- 4 the support of the very highest level in this agency.
- 5 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: My concern
- 6 comes back to that's the people who are here now. We know
- 7 Jim is going to be leaving. As administrations change, I
- 8 want to know we have something that's going to stand the
- 9 test of time in different administrations. That's where
- 10 my concern lies.
- 11 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 12 And there is an element of that. When you get a new
- 13 administration, there may be a different focus. But,
- 14 clearly, the momentum now is this is very, very important.
- 15 It's at the top of the pile. And that has carried over
- 16 from the previous administration as well.
- 17 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: Thank you.
- 18 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 19 And you guys aren't going away. You'll be here.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: David.
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARRIETA: Way back when
- 22 we were doing the conference call exercises, we discussed
- 23 the issue of how the guidance -- that we were talking
- 24 about guidance and that it was going to -- really, the
- 25 objective is to make sure that full public participation,

- 1 early public participation, and communication with the
- 2 public is part of anything and everything that CalEPA
- 3 does. But it needs to be in such a way that you generate
- 4 that kind of public participation without getting so
- 5 bureaucratic that you end up delaying the permitting
- 6 process, delaying getting the decision making process
- 7 because the structure requires a lot of very step-wise
- 8 kinds of exercises.
- 9 And, you know, we fully support the public
- 10 participation process. But it needs to be done in the
- 11 context of all the other elements that we have to deal
- 12 with so that permitting doesn't get bogged down or
- 13 sidetracked and derail projects that are vital for
- 14 everybody.
- 15 DTSC PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM CHIEF MARXEN:
- 16 Before I go away, I want to introduce -- I have a new
- 17 counterpart that I want to introduce to you. Shankar
- 18 asked me to introduce Bill Rukeyser, who's sitting behind
- 19 me.
- Bill, do want to stand up?
- 21 He is a familiar face around here. Bill and I
- 22 worked together for a few years in the prior
- 23 administration, and Bill is back as my counterpart in
- 24 Public Participation Program at the State Board. And I'm
- 25 really looking forward to working with Bill.

- 1 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS INFORMATION
- 2 OFFICER RUKEYSER: Thank you.
- 3 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Do you want to
- 4 say a few words?
- 5 SWRCB OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS INFORMATION
- 6 OFFICER RUKEYSER: Sure. Thank you. Thank you very much.
- 7 I'm very glad to be back in the building. I've already
- 8 met some of you. Romel, who used to be a colleague of
- 9 mine, has introduced me. And I look forward to meeting
- 10 those people that I haven't yet. I've been here a full
- 11 week now as of today.
- 12 I am looking forward to making sure that the
- 13 State Water Board has a very effective and vibrant Public
- 14 Participation Program. And I look forward to hearing from
- 15 you about concerns or projects around the state that you
- 16 want us to or me to become personally familiar with. And
- 17 I expect to be spending a lot of my time outside of
- 18 Sacramento. And I'm going to be looking for suggestions
- 19 on areas of interest.
- 20 My background, I've worked obviously here at
- 21 CalEPA before and other agencies for the state government.
- 22 I've also worked for the federal and tribal governments in
- 23 the past and also for environmental and educational
- 24 nonprofits.
- 25 My original background was also gathering

- 1 information in a very different way in the news business
- 2 in the San Francisco Bay Area. So I expect to be bringing
- 3 a lot of the things that I've learned in prior assignments
- 4 to this job and making sure that the State Board has a
- 5 very effective program, and helping the Regional Boards
- 6 with their programs as well. So I look forward to meeting
- 7 all of you individually. Thank you.
- 8 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Thank you.
- 9 So thank you very much for your presentation. We
- 10 have a comment from a member of the public on both the
- 11 public participation, as I understand it, as well as on
- 12 West Oakland, Margaret, is that correct? If you wanted to
- 13 come forward, and I can ask you to do both.
- 14 MS. GORDON: Can I have my counterpart come sit
- 15 also?
- 16 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: But while you're
- 17 getting ready, I just wanted to check in with folks that
- 18 when Dee asked you earlier about folks that need to leave
- 19 before 6:00, we were we talking -- do we lose our quorum
- 20 at 5:30? How many people need to be out of here at 5:30?
- 21 By 5:30? By 5:00?
- 22 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER HARRIS: I'm leaving at
- 23 2:45.
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: That wasn't one of the
- 25 options. So maybe we should do -- I'm just trying to

- 1 figure out if we need to --
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER HARRIS: I have an
- 3 alternate.
- 4 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: After public
- 5 comment -- we'll go ahead with public comment, but I want
- 6 to be sure that we get to everything within that period of
- 7 time. So we're really aiming for 4:30, 5:00.
- 8 MS. GORDON: My name is Margaret Gordon. I'm
- 9 from Oakland, California. My organization, my community
- 10 organization is called the West Oakland Environmental
- 11 Indicators Project. And I have been -- this year alone
- 12 have been part of our -- part of observing the public
- 13 participation process, three of them in Oakland and one in
- 14 Richmond. When Henry said that the issue about -- the
- 15 issue was brought up about having public comment into the
- 16 Zeneca project, I'm the one who brought it up. Because
- 17 the staff did not see that was a necessity into the
- 18 agenda. So my experience has been within Richmond with
- 19 the CAG is that the staff have led the process, not the
- 20 community led how it's going to be shaped. That's a
- 21 problem with me.
- 22 It seems as though what is on the website as what
- 23 the different steps it says for the community public
- 24 participation process is not being put forth as what the
- 25 content is supposed to be for the community to be

- 1 participating in.
- When my second project that I've -- my other
- 3 projects I've been engaged is from around the development
- 4 from West Oakland with the Regional Water Board. Theirs
- 5 is completely different -- completely different from what
- 6 DTSC has laid out. The other one that I've been dealing
- 7 with, participating in, is with the local pilot project
- 8 for West Oakland. That one we was able to shape to tailor
- 9 to what the community wanted and develop this trust
- 10 process with DTSC based on our other work that we have
- 11 done with U.S. EPA Region 9.
- 12 So I'm saying the content is all different.
- 13 There's no universal, uniform process for a TAG, a LAG,
- 14 any of these things. It's not uniform. And if you're not
- 15 going to be uniform so the staff understands, the
- 16 community understands what you're doing and you're not
- 17 doing and there's no oversight, it's nothing. It's a
- 18 problem. It's a problem, especially to CARB and to the
- 19 residents, because you are instituting something that
- 20 people are going to see don't really follow the full gist
- 21 of what the process is supposed to be.
- I learned about public participation process
- 23 along with Kristen Estrada, Rey Leon from U.S. EPA sent us
- 24 to a training. And so I have a good base of what it's
- 25 supposed to be. But it's still not universal from the

- 1 feds to the state. I'm saying if you're going to do a
- 2 public participation process, it needs to be uniform, very
- 3 uniform, very detailed, very crisp, very clear, very plain
- 4 for people to understand what the what, how, when,
- 5 whatfores, all those things to be answered. Not so when
- 6 the staff comes forward they give their interpretation of
- 7 it. We need to be able to be very clear, just like ABC,
- 8 1, 2, 3, it needs to be that clear. I'm just saying that
- 9 everybody has been twisting and turning their
- 10 interpretation of what a public participation process is.
- 11 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Thank you.
- 12 And would you like to introduce yourself, Brian?
- MR. BEVERIDGE: I'm Brian Beveridge. I'm
- 14 Co-Chair with Margaret on the West Oakland Environmental
- 15 Indicators Project, and appreciate the opportunity to be
- 16 here.
- 17 The comments I want to make are as I look through
- 18 the notes from the other participation guidance
- 19 recommendations, I think that they're the things we've all
- 20 been struggling with. But three things that we always ask
- 21 are capacity and sustainability. And that is the capacity
- 22 to do what? And to sustain what? And then we ask, what
- 23 are we defining as public participation? Who is the
- 24 public we're interested in having at these meetings?
- 25 Who's input we're looking to get.

1 Certainly, it hasn't worked out. These mandates

- 2 we have now for public participation come because our
- 3 political representation hasn't been quite enough,
- 4 presumably. We have to ask ourselves if what we call the
- 5 grass tops representation is enough. Is it enough that
- 6 Margaret and I and many of us at this table who represent
- 7 more community leadership voices are enough to have at
- 8 those tables. If we're not enough, and it seems like
- 9 we're probably not, because we're always trying to get
- 10 residents, individuals, to come to meetings and provide
- 11 input, then how do we get the capacity and those residents
- 12 to provide informed input?
- 13 I appreciated comments I believe the gentleman
- 14 from the South Bay Air District made earlier about there's
- 15 two kinds of meetings, one in which we gather input that
- 16 is essentially anecdotal about people's lives: I think I
- 17 have this problem, and maybe it's relative to whatever
- 18 this town hall meeting was called for. The other is when
- 19 we have an informed public that's able to engage in the
- 20 dialogue about the issue we're interested in.
- I heard the dialogue earlier about pesticides,
- 22 whether to test for this pesticide or that one and whether
- 23 one test could overlay another test. Now, I couldn't walk
- 24 into a public meeting and have any meaningful dialogue. I
- 25 would actually feel like I had wasted my time coming to

1 that meeting, because how can I have that if I haven't got

- 2 any basis of knowledge in that discussion?
- 3 So one of the things that we think about in
- 4 capacity and sustainability is how do we build the
- 5 capacity in a community to sustain the long-term needs of
- 6 these kinds of dialogues? Because as we're all struggling
- 7 with, you can't have an ever -- you know, this revolving
- 8 door of community members that come to meetings and don't
- 9 really have a basis of understanding of what's happening.
- 10 And the meeting tends to be retreading the information
- 11 over and over again just to try to get people to some
- 12 level of conversation. And yet, we're not certain that we
- 13 can solve that by simply electing an eleven-member board
- 14 that contains two members of the community and two members
- 15 from industry and two members from this group and two
- 16 members from that group who are going to come to meetings
- 17 for the next two or three years and presume that in that
- 18 period of time they've maintained an understanding of the
- 19 public need.
- This really brings us around to a philosophy of
- 21 funding for public participation. And the one thing I
- 22 would like to throw out today is that one thing I promised
- 23 to say -- and it's not an obligation, I'm happy to say.
- 24 I'm very happy with the dialogue that we've established
- 25 with DTSC in West Oakland in their LAG pilot project.

- 1 We've worked them into -- we invited them to become
- 2 participants in our broader toxics reduction collaborative
- 3 that we put together with U.S. EPA that we Co-Chair and
- 4 all the work groups are Co-Chaired by community members.
- 5 That's been one effort to make sure the community voice is
- 6 at every level of that project so in a sense community
- 7 members get to kind of guide that discussion.
- 8 But in order to sustain that kind of work, we
- 9 have to constantly be training community members in the --
- 10 not only in the basic science of the issues at hand, but
- 11 in the process of collaboration and in the process of
- 12 participation. We don't just walk into this. All of us
- 13 learned how to do this over a period of time. And that
- 14 requires -- I won't say what kind of -- what kind of
- 15 funding for community members, because it becomes a very
- 16 controversial issue about how we move dollars into the
- 17 pockets of community members so they can participate. But
- 18 I think that there are a variety of ways we can build
- 19 capacity in communities, that we can build leadership in
- 20 communities so people can continue to participate.
- 21 And one of the ways I could suggest -- we are
- 22 often told, yes, we know you need funding. Here's a URL
- 23 for a website for an upcoming grant application, so go for
- 24 it, right? We can't promise it to you, because it's very
- 25 competitive, of course. Well, the problem is we need

- 1 funding for the project you want us to work on with you,
- 2 not an arbitrary project we might be able to grant for.
- 3 What we'd like to see happen is that the agencies
- 4 prioritize grant funding to correlate with the pilot
- 5 projects that you want to see successful in the
- 6 communities. And that may be a complete change of funding
- 7 philosophy. I have no idea. But it's a way to say that
- 8 we feel the pilot project is important, and it's important
- 9 enough to figure out a way to fund the public's
- 10 participation in it.
- I think that's all I can say about the issue. I
- 12 appreciate the opportunity to come and speak.
- 13 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Thanks. So I've got
- 14 Mike and Joe.
- 15 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DORSEY: I find it an
- 16 interesting concept with regard to funding the public
- 17 participation. Do you have any ideas on how that money
- 18 would be distributed to ensure that we get to the right
- 19 people and how those people would be -- what is your
- 20 thoughts on how that money would be used for public
- 21 participation?
- 22 MR. BEVERIDGE: We would use money like that for
- 23 specific -- we would do our normal public outreach process
- 24 gathering our members, our community members in, and we
- 25 would look for -- I mean, it has to be based on interested

- 1 parties in the first place. We can't drag people to the
- 2 table. But through an exercise of self-prioritizing
- 3 within the community, which is where we always look for
- 4 the community members to lead this process, we would want
- 5 to offer people some levels of training around the
- 6 specific issues at hand and around the process necessary
- 7 to participate.
- 8 Some of our members -- Margaret has been through
- 9 collaborative process training. It's one of the reasons
- 10 she's able to come to these things and be such a
- 11 productive member. She understands the process. And she
- 12 understands collaboration much better than a lot of people
- 13 do. That's the kind of thing.
- 14 I mean, in a neighborhood like West Oakland, the
- 15 people you want to bring to the table don't have basic
- 16 science understanding. When you sit and talk to -- sit
- 17 and hear a Power Point presentation about the local Super
- 18 Fund site, well, they can tell us almost anything. And
- 19 all we can say is, "Really." You know, you say those
- 20 levels are not harmful, we don't understand the levels
- 21 you've used. We don't understand where they've come from.
- 22 There's a lot of basic capacity building. And that might
- 23 be done through schools. We'd love to integrate this kind
- 24 of information into local science curriculum.
- 25 There are -- the truth is, I don't know exactly

1 how that would happen. And I wouldn't presume to tell you

- 2 how that would happen. Communities have a tremendous
- 3 amount of innate understanding about how to get things
- 4 done and what's necessary. And I'm always surprised when
- 5 I go to a meeting and I think I understand what should
- 6 happen and new voices tell me differently. And they're
- 7 right.
- 8 So the question is, can we begin to have that
- 9 dialogue about how this kind of funding could happen?
- 10 Because I know it's a stumbling block in a lot of
- 11 discussions, that somehow the community should be
- 12 interested enough to volunteer all their time to
- 13 participate because it's in their best interest. But I
- 14 think it's ultimately in all of our best interests and we
- 15 need to carry that dialogue a little deeper.
- 16 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Joe.
- 17 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: I had a brief
- 18 comment in response to one of the things that Margaret
- 19 said about the complexity and the inconsistency of public
- 20 participation provisions between agencies. And I think we
- 21 have to point out within agencies we have that project,
- 22 too. If you look up, you know, what you're guaranteed
- 23 under a cleanup under Chapter 6.8 or 6.5 of DTSCs
- 24 statutory requirements, it completely differs. And Angelo
- 25 Logan came up against this issue already just a couple

- 1 weeks ago when they're talking about forming a Local
- 2 Advisory Group. The fact the facility they're interested
- 3 in is going to be cleaned up under a different chapter of
- 4 the statute means that they've given completely different
- 5 options in terms of public participation.
- 6 So I think when we talk about this, we do have to
- 7 think about overall guidance and things that are clear.
- 8 And I love the ABC, 1, 2, 3, because it needs to be that
- 9 simple, because people from the outside without having
- 10 spent 10 or 15 years dealing with regulatory agencies have
- 11 no concept whatsoever what they're entitled to in terms of
- 12 participating in agency decisions.
- 13 MS. GORDON: I would like to add that one of the
- 14 needs are for getting the community, someone has -- we
- 15 cannot depend on the agency to do the outreach. That
- 16 would be unfair, because they don't have relationships
- 17 with the residents.
- 18 Our role as an environmental justice group is to
- 19 have the relationship with the residents and the agency
- 20 and pull the residents into the process to understand
- 21 where is this going. How does this work. What am I going
- 22 to get out of it. What is my self interest in dealing
- 23 with this. If those things are not being articulated as
- 24 we move forward to have a product, an end product on this
- 25 LAG, TAG, CAG, you won't -- because there is no -- if we

1 don't have an end product, it's a waste of time. You want

- 2 to be able to have an end product. Somebody has to be
- 3 paid to do that. Slavery is over. If you volunteer, hey,
- 4 that's your business. But some of us cannot afford to
- 5 just volunteer. I like to do this work. Me, myself
- 6 personally, I'd like to get paid. I love doing it, and I
- 7 want to get paid. Whatever has to be done.
- 8 So I'm saying that has to have that kind of
- 9 participation. If the agency wants to do it on their own,
- 10 that's their business. Let me get out of the way. Let
- 11 them form those relationships and get that end product
- 12 they want. It'd be a different product with individuals
- 13 who have some kind of glue to the community being engaged
- 14 when they don't have it. If they want to do a cold case,
- 15 let them do it. But you need -- but there needs to be
- 16 something built in to ensure that that product that the
- 17 agency wanted at the end of the day is fulfilled.
- 18 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Are you still up?
- 19 Mike and then Martha.
- 20 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DORSEY: Just as a
- 21 follow up. Again, I think it's an interesting concept,
- 22 and I think you've already come up with some additional
- 23 ideas.
- 24 What would a community think if funding like this
- 25 were available that you could hire your own consultant to

1 assist you with the evaluation of a project that might

- 2 be -- so independently funding would be available to you.
- 3 You'd hired a consultant to maybe have that technical
- 4 expertise, but be independent of the process itself and
- 5 provide that you technical advise as community members.
- 6 What are your thoughts on that?
- 7 MS. GORDON: My thoughts are at the end of the
- 8 day, will the consultant be able to leave his talent, his
- 9 input, his technical information into the community? If
- 10 you can't be able to do that, I don't need you in my
- 11 community. If you can't leave something, if you're not
- 12 going to make that commitment to leave something, I don't
- 13 want you there.
- 14 MR. BEVERIDGE: The Technical Assistance Grants
- 15 are very valuable and very valid to communities. I think
- 16 the question -- and just sort of reiterate what Margaret
- 17 is saying we're -- in capacity building and
- 18 sustainability, we're looking to build capacity in the
- 19 community to do this kind of work. To build people's
- 20 understanding, not just let me explain the report to you.
- 21 But an understanding of what this means, how it means it,
- 22 and how you can carry this to the next meeting you go to.
- 23 I won't suggest it's easy. It's a new area that
- 24 we need to look at. Because we wind up with small cadres
- 25 of people in communities doing this work, and they burn

1 out. And they have to quit, and they have to go get jobs.

- 2 And there are some very simple things, like stipends for
- 3 child care so people can come to meetings in the evening.
- 4 You know, I hate to bring up food, because it's
- 5 always -- you can't pay for food. The government doesn't
- 6 believe anybody should eat, I guess. But most of the
- 7 meetings we have have to be held at dinnertime so people
- 8 can come to them. You know, there's transportation for
- 9 people that need to get to meetings. There's a fair
- 10 burden of staff time involved. You know, we can get a few
- 11 people together and make some calls and do outreach and
- 12 bring them together.
- 13 But in order to have continuity, you know each of
- 14 the agencies or industry representatives comes to these
- 15 meetings is on a salary and develops a continuity across
- 16 the project lifetime. In order to have that in the
- 17 community, you have to support individuals who can have
- 18 that continuity, who can stick with it.
- 19 You know, we're not talking about hiring a lot of
- 20 full-time people, but some mechanism by which to support
- 21 that process financially. Like I say, I'm not sure what
- 22 all the answers are. It's really something that needs a
- 23 broader dialogue like this.
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: I think I'm going to
- 25 take one more public comment and then wrap it up so --

1 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARGUELLO: I

- 2 think there is a tremendous amount of experience around
- 3 some of these issues of capacity building and technical
- 4 assistance and training actually at this table and in the
- 5 room. And I think it's an interesting discussion, but I
- 6 think it goes back to if you look at even the grants
- 7 programs and the level of reporting and sort of intensity,
- 8 it is a disincentive for some organizations to actually
- 9 apply that could do a lot of that training and technical
- 10 assistance and capacity building. And so it'd be great if
- 11 the Committee could look at ways to look at models that
- 12 have been used. Liberty Hill has an environmental justice
- 13 institute and community funding board and ways they get
- 14 resources to communities and build capacity.
- 15 And I've seen over the three years that we've
- 16 been part of this process community members who have been
- 17 consistently coming have seen their capacity increase
- 18 without a whole lot of intentionality. I mean, just sort
- 19 of coming to the meetings and figuring it out. But it
- 20 would be great if we could provide that ongoing leadership
- 21 development, public speaking, how to develop messages, how
- 22 to read documents and be able to comment on them. And
- 23 those tools I think would be really important, and leave
- 24 an investment in those communities. And, of course, what
- 25 I learned after working on the tobacco programs is that

1 food is an incentive. And you can put an incentive budget

- 2 in your proposal.
- 3 CO-CHAIR TAKVORIAN: The last.
- 4 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DORSEY: I'd like to
- 5 make a motion. I'd like to make a motion that we have Jim
- 6 Marxen as part of the Public Participation Pilot Project
- 7 take this idea back and evaluate this idea as to how there
- 8 might be potential for funding public participation, what
- 9 those options might be.
- 10 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: I'll second that.
- 11 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Great. Discussion.
- 12 CIWMB ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER BORZELLERI:
- 13 Watching things that are going on, I've talked to Shankar
- 14 a little bit, and I just want to bring us back to the role
- 15 of the Advisory Committee. I don't think we can make
- 16 direct recommendations to the staff, but this can
- 17 certainly come forward to the Secretary and the IWG. And,
- 18 you know, I'm sure Jim will be supportive of it and try to
- 19 work for it. But I just want to sort of make that clear
- 20 without being too heavy about it.
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DORSEY: Then I'd like
- 22 to revise my motion that the Committee -- our Committee
- 23 would make a recommendation to the Secretary of CalEPA to
- 24 look at or have a discussion with Jim Marxen about the
- 25 possibility of adding to the Public Participation Pilot

1 Project of the funding of public participation and what

- 2 those options might be.
- 3 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: I'm fine with
- 4 that amendment.
- 5 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Any further
- 6 discussion?
- 7 Henry.
- 8 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: I support the
- 9 idea. But my concern is that I hope if such a
- 10 recommendation was approved that it didn't come back with
- 11 a lot of restrictions and change it around that limited
- 12 the community's people to do exactly what we are talking
- 13 about in terms of getting people involved, you know.
- 14 Because although the Small Grant Program that we have in
- 15 place now is good that is in place, but personally, I
- 16 think there's a whole lot of restrictions on there that
- 17 should not be on there, you know. You can't use the money
- 18 to, say, go after an agency or company, you know. And
- 19 that's ridiculous because of the fact that, you know, in
- 20 terms of many of our problems in our communities, some
- 21 agency or company is the problem, you know. But you don't
- 22 want to, you know, give a community money and resources to
- 23 do those types of things. And, you know, so on the one
- 24 hand we're moving one step forward and it's like two steps
- 25 backwards.

So hopefully if the recommendation goes forward,

- 2 you know, and there are some resources available to
- 3 community groups to increase their capacity for public
- 4 participation, you know, that it don't end up having a
- 5 whole lot of strings attached to it that really becomes an
- 6 obstacle, or inconsistent with the spirit of environmental
- 7 justice.
- 8 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Okay. I guess I want
- 9 to really thank you for bringing this forward, and also
- 10 just say that I really support the motion that Mike's
- 11 made.
- 12 And I quess, for me, it was in the context of
- 13 expanding the CalEPA's thinking about public participation
- 14 and acknowledging the disparity between the various
- 15 stakeholders that come around the table. And I think you
- 16 both did an excellent job of describing those disparities
- 17 so that if we seek to achieve public participation, if we
- 18 don't acknowledge those disparities, it's not going to
- 19 ever be genuine, authentic, real, and the way we all want
- 20 it to be.
- 21 So, in a way, I know you're talking about
- 22 funding. And, Mike, you identified funding. But it's
- 23 really not just about a funding stream, but a different
- 24 way to look at the framework. So I don't know that it's a
- 25 whole separate idea. I think we were giving feedback, and

1 this is a very direct piece of feedback to Jim for the

- 2 public participation element. I mean, I'm just hoping
- 3 that you can hear it as that as well, and it can still go
- 4 to IWG. But that's the spirit in which it was intended as
- 5 well. Is that fair?
- 6 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DORSEY: Yes.
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: If we could call for
- 8 the question.
- 9 MS. GORDON: Thank you.
- 10 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Thank you.
- 11 All those in favor.
- 12 (Ayes)
- 13 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Opposed?
- 14 Abstention?
- 15 Okay. So we have --
- 16 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Since many of
- 17 you have expressed a lot of interest in this particular
- 18 aspect, and I have also talked to Alan Lloyd quite a bit
- 19 on this and how it can move forward, and we also recognize
- 20 this as a major issue is this an item that you as CEJAC
- 21 would like to have a discussion with the IWG at the
- 22 upcoming meeting on the 25th? If you think this is a
- 23 priority and some action needs to happen, the meeting is
- 24 open for the Committee to come up with something and be
- 25 able to have that why you think that has to happen now, in

1 addition to being explored under the pilot project, the

- 2 aspects and evaluation of it in Jim's aspect.
- 3 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: I think
- 4 it would be a good idea for us to have a detailed
- 5 discussion and for the IWG to be able to hear from the
- 6 public as well as Committee members in terms of some of
- 7 our personal experiences, because I think we have a good
- 8 cross section of Committee members on this Committee that
- 9 have direct experience in these issues. And some of us on
- 10 the agency side are contemplating similar things and
- 11 trying to decipher what's the best approach for us at our
- 12 home agencies as well.
- 13 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So later, I think
- 14 that's what you were advancing, we're going to be talking
- 15 about the input the Committee would be giving to the IWG.
- 16 So we'll put that on the list and look at what the overall
- 17 report would be.
- 18 So we have additional public comment. And I
- 19 think if we can, we'll move forward with this. And then
- 20 the way I've calculated it, we have, at least between the
- 21 cumulative impact discussion and then the preparation for
- 22 the presentation to IWG, the election of the Co-Chairs, at
- 23 least an hour and a half in those items. So we need
- 24 really to close public comment by 3:00 if we possibly can.
- 25 So to just to put that out there as a goal.

- 1 So Maria Downing.
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Can I ask
- 3 a question?
- 4 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Yes.
- 5 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: First
- 6 off, I, for one, don't know that I'm comfortable closing
- 7 public comment. I want to make sure if people traveled a
- 8 long distance they have a reasonable opportunity to speak.
- 9 I don't know how many speakers you have.
- 10 And, secondly, I think it's important for us to
- 11 take up before members start to have to leave the election
- 12 of the new Chair and Co-Chairs. I would like to see that
- 13 done while we have as many members here as possible.
- 14 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Well, that's what I'm
- 15 trying to achieve. So, I mean, there have to be some
- 16 limitations. That's why I thought if everyone could be
- 17 keeping the public comment -- of course, the six
- 18 presenters that have signed up are going to come forward.
- 19 The Committee members have some control over that in terms
- 20 of the comments and the discussion that we take on. So
- 21 that's what I was asking for. So the Committee Chair
- 22 election comes immediately after the public comment.
- 23 We'll get there as quickly as we can.
- Maria.
- MS. DOWNING: Hi. My name is Maria Downing, and

1 I'm a resident from Midway Village. I live on Cypress

- 2 Lane, which is the highest contaminated street I believe
- 3 in the whole city.
- 4 But I'm basically here again to remind all of you
- 5 that I'm still dying in Midway and still suffering in
- 6 Midway and suffering from psychological disorders,
- 7 depression. I suffer from chronic conjunctivitis, and it
- 8 never goes away. I have serotonin levels in my brain that
- 9 make my -- I have a disfunction in my thoughts. I have
- 10 immune system problems. I have corneal ulcers almost
- 11 every month. I have skin and breathing problems, severe
- 12 joint pain, inability to digest food, excessive mucus
- 13 disorder, and liver and kidney problems. That's just me.
- 14 My children have facial paralysis, inability to
- 15 breathe, pre-cancerous cells in my 22-year-old daughter,
- 16 severe skin disorders, and sever seizure disorders.
- 17 And I just want to be acknowledged again that
- 18 we're still a reality. We're not going to go away, and we
- 19 need some action taken.
- 20 I'm also really concerned about that the
- 21 Committee last time recommended that Midway be a pilot
- 22 project, and there has been no follow-up on that.
- 23 Another issue that really concerns me -- and I
- 24 was so excited to see that you have a court reporter now,
- 25 so that making everything official. I studied court

1 reporting, and I know I'm supposed to take verbatim every

- 2 word. We have access to the records, and we looked at
- 3 them. And the two comments that were like a breath of
- 4 fresh air for me was when this gentleman over here
- 5 acknowledged that if we were a white community that this
- 6 problem would have been taken care of a long time ago.
- 7 And I was glad that it was on record. Well, that's been
- 8 doctored. It's not in the record.
- 9 The other comment that was made that was also
- 10 meaningful, which I can't think of it right now, but
- 11 that -- I can't think of it. But, anyways, the two main
- 12 things that were said -- oh, the admission of guilt by
- 13 DTSC when somebody asked them point blank, "Is Midway
- 14 cleaned or contained?" And I think I wasn't the only one
- 15 that heard it when he said, "It's contained." And that's
- 16 not in the record anymore. So what does that make me
- 17 feel? Like why is the record -- isn't that illegal when
- 18 you go and take a court recording records like that and
- 19 take this information out? So what is that -- it makes me
- 20 distrust everything.
- 21 So that means maybe the standard of the levels of
- 22 contamination, maybe they're higher than they already are.
- 23 Maybe it isn't safe. I already know it's not safe,
- 24 because, I mean, just recently there was testing. And
- 25 behind my yard, I know I live right next to PG&E. And so

- 1 I know that the levels of one of the VOCs or whatever
- 2 those vapors came out to be over 500,000 times greater.
- 3 So you wonder why we can't all breathe.
- 4 And my children, we go to the doctors, and it's
- 5 like, well, there's no asthma. We go to the
- 6 pulmonologist. It's like it's not that. But they can't
- 7 breathe. So because these things are in the air.
- 8 And so in the mean time when you guys discuss,
- 9 talk, and LAG, we are sitting on top of these things and
- 10 being traumatized basically. Because as a single divorced
- 11 mom of four children, I basically am in a catch 22,
- 12 because if I had the resources, I would move them. I
- 13 would have moved a long time ago. But I, besides being
- 14 sick, I'm financially not able to do that. And so -- and
- 15 then psychologically, you know, I'm depressed. I'm
- 16 thinking -- you know, every night you think about maybe
- 17 this is my night, because, you know, I can't do the
- 18 basics. And so that's basically what I'm here just to --
- 19 just to be acknowledged again. Thank you for your time.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Well, thank you. But,
- 21 Marie, I think you asked two important questions. One is
- 22 that I was wondering if we had staff that could respond to
- 23 what the status of the pilot project is.
- 24 DTSC CLEANUP OPERATIONS DIVISION CHIEF TRGOVCICH:
- 25 This is Caren Trgovcich with the Department of Toxic

1 Substances Control. Our Deputy Director Leonard Robinson,

- 2 who at the last meeting stepped forward and said he would
- 3 meet with the Midway residents, had to go to another
- 4 meeting. I'm sure that we could get him back in here at a
- 5 later time this afternoon. But he had taken on that task
- 6 after his dialogue with the Committee.
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Well, I think they
- 8 would know -- I mean, it sounds like there hasn't been a
- 9 meeting.
- 10 DTSC CLEANUP OPERATIONS DIVISION CHIEF TRGOVCICH:
- 11 Vanessa Byrd, our coordinator, would you like to come
- 12 forward and respond?
- 13 DTSC EDUCATION AND OUTREACH MANAGER BYRD:
- 14 Vanessa Byrd, Department of Toxic Substances Control.
- 15 Leonard Robinson and I did go down to Midway
- 16 Village, and we met with the residents. Maria was there,
- 17 and we talked with the residents about their concerns
- 18 regarding Midway and what they would want us to do as a
- 19 department in order to continue to work with them and
- 20 continue to have a dialogue with them. I don't know if
- 21 there were any other concerns that came out of that
- 22 meeting.
- 23 I have also been in contact with LaDonna Williams
- 24 as well and talking with her regarding some of her
- 25 concerns.

1 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Is that the background

- 2 that you're doing to develop the pilot project?
- 3 DTSC EDUCATION AND OUTREACH MANAGER BYRD: That
- 4 is in addition to the pilot project.
- 5 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So do you have a sense
- 6 of when the pilot project description proposal might come
- 7 forward?
- 8 DTSC EDUCATION AND OUTREACH MANAGER BYRD: Well,
- 9 the pilot project -- I guess what I mean is, in addition
- 10 to the pilot project, we had not determined that Midway
- 11 Village would be a pilot project. We are working with the
- 12 Oakland pilot project. So there was no determination made
- 13 at that point that we would take on Midway Village as a
- 14 pilot project.
- 15 MS. DOWNING: The occasion she's talking about,
- 16 this all happened before the resolution. So this really
- 17 has -- really, it's not relevant to the pilot project.
- 18 And, really, we don't want to dialogue with anybody
- 19 anymore. We want some action. We don't want no more
- 20 discussions and talking and all this -- we don't want
- 21 nothing to do with just talk, talk, talk, you know. We're
- 22 tired of talking. It's like in the mean time -- if your
- 23 family was sitting under these things, I'm sure you
- 24 wouldn't be talking. You would probably be running with
- 25 them somewhere, you know, because you would have the

1 resources to do. You wouldn't want to talk. We don't

- 2 want to dialogue with anybody.
- 3 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: I guess I thought the
- 4 Committee at the last meeting said we were hoping there
- 5 would be some conversation that would lead to some action
- 6 plan. And so I think that's what the question that many
- 7 of us have is, along with the residents, as to what your
- 8 time line is for bringing that action plan forward.
- 9 DTSC EDUCATION AND OUTREACH MANAGER BYRD: We
- 10 don't have a time line at this point. We did have an
- 11 initial meeting.
- 12 MS. DOWNING: Can LaDonna respond for me, please?
- 13 Because she has more of the data and the facts.
- 14 MS. WILLIAMS: And I will wait my turn on the
- 15 other part. But just responding to Marie.
- 16 What was described here, Leonard and Vanessa did
- 17 come to the community before the recommendation from the
- 18 Committee to do that. As a matter of fact, I think it was
- 19 Barbara saying to us, is it possible we could mend that
- 20 relationship, which I told her with all -- thanks to
- 21 Vanessa and Leonard, they had already taken that approach.
- 22 However, after you all took the vote and made
- 23 those recommendations, nothing had been done as far as
- 24 communication with the community. But we did get a letter
- 25 from the attorneys involved. That was the only

- 1 communication that has occurred thus far. And basically
- 2 is summarizing that the issues have been adjudicated, that
- 3 there is no -- really no concerns out there, and hope that
- 4 this letter, which I'll pass around, would answer the
- 5 questions, which, of course, it hasn't.
- 6 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Okay. You know, one
- 7 of the -- Barry, you have your --
- 8 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Well,
- 9 Martha just handed me a copy of this letter, so I haven't
- 10 had a chance to read it.
- 11 But it seems to me that the Committee made a
- 12 request at the last meeting. And as I understood from
- 13 counsel a little while ago, the requests go to Secretary
- 14 Lloyd and the IWG ultimately. And so it seems appropriate
- 15 to me that for the upcoming meeting with the IWG that when
- 16 we get to that point in the agenda, this should be a high
- 17 priority that we request a discussion of this and their
- 18 response to both the Committee and the community's
- 19 request.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: I'll start a list. So
- 21 thank you.
- I guess the other point I would make is that the
- 23 transcripts are great, although I'm concerned about if
- 24 there's errors in them or anything that has removed. And
- 25 they make -- it's difficult to find action items within

1 the -- so I think it would be great to be able to see, you

- 2 $\,$ know, this is the request that the Committee made of DTSC
- 3 in regards to Midway Village. The action that was either
- 4 voted on or there was a consensus or whatever the action
- 5 was that was taken. Maybe this is a good example of
- 6 something we could address administratively to get those
- 7 actions pulled out. Because it's wonderful to have the
- 8 whole discussion there so we can refer back to it. But
- 9 the action items and what we vote on I think is pretty
- 10 critical for us to be able to look at easily in a short
- 11 page. Okay.
- 12 So I think what we want to do is continue with
- 13 the next public speaker who is also from Midway, and that
- 14 is Mary Tanner.
- MS. TANNER: Good evening. My name is Mary
- 16 Tanner, and I live on Brandon Courts. I'm a resident of
- 17 Midway Village. And I'm here to let you know I'm still on
- 18 that toxic, and live every day with not breathing well,
- 19 not breathing at night. I can't sleep good. My nose is
- 20 stopped up. And I can't breathe because I'm breathing
- 21 mostly out of my -- I'm trying to breathe out of my mouth
- 22 because the nose is stopped up. So I really just stay
- 23 congested, and I can't do the things I need to do to take
- 24 care of my business a lot of times, because I've got to
- 25 get my sleep, because this condition, it impairs me. And

1 I'm here today and ask you -- I would appreciate that you

- 2 would help us immediately, because it is really
- 3 deteriorating us. And I thank you very much.
- 4 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Thank you, Mary.
- 5 So Irma Anderson.
- 6 MS. ANDERSON: Hi. My name is Irma Anderson, and
- 7 I am a resident of Midway Village. I've been there for 23
- 8 years. I raised my children there. One of my kids, from
- 9 the day that he started school, he was in a special class.
- 10 My illnesses: I have had seven tumors since I've been at
- 11 Midway, and one of the tumors weighed nine pounds. I
- 12 think I might have another one, but I have to go and have
- 13 an X-ray taken. You know, I have liver problems,
- 14 digestive system.
- 15 I heard Mary talking about breathing. Recently,
- 16 someone died because she could not breathe. She lives on
- 17 Cyprus Lane, but she could not breathe, so she died. We
- 18 have a lot of cancers at Midway. There's a lot of elderly
- 19 people who really need help, because they're really sick,
- 20 you know.
- 21 And I was just wondering what was the holdup of
- 22 helping the people at Midway? How much longer are we
- 23 going to have to wait to get some justice here? You know,
- 24 23 years is long enough for me to, you know, be sick and
- 25 to suffer. You know, we're not rats. We don't need to be

1 experimented on to see how our health is going to turn

- 2 out.
- 3 We really need help. We really need relocation.
- 4 And I'm asking over and over and over again -- this is not
- 5 my first time saying this. I've said it many times
- 6 before. We need help at Midway. We want to get out of
- 7 Midway. DTSC and EPA, I'm really ashamed of you guys,
- 8 because you have not done your job. You're getting paid
- 9 to kill people. You remind me of a hit man, which, you
- 10 know, you're getting paid to kill people. And it's not
- 11 right. It's just not right. I'm sure you know the right
- 12 thing to do. All I'm asking -- all we're asking is that
- 13 you do it.
- 14 And don't have us wait another 10 or 15 years. I
- 15 don't know if I'm going to be alive another 15 years. I
- 16 don't know if I'm going to be alive tomorrow. The nose
- 17 bleeds and headaches, I have headaches every single day,
- 18 nose bleeds. I wake up in the morning and my pillow is
- 19 full of blood. We're tired of going through that.
- 20 What would you do if you was in a situation like
- 21 us? Would you allow your families to live on toxic waste?
- 22 I bet I couldn't get anyone in this room to come out and
- 23 spend the night at Midway for one night. And I guarantee
- 24 you if you did, the next day you would be sick. Thank
- 25 you.

1 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Thank you, Irma.

- 2 LaDonna.
- 3 MS. WILLIAMS: LaDonna Williams, People for
- 4 Children's Health and Environmental Justice and also a
- 5 former member of the CEJAC Committee.
- 6 Have any of you had a chance to just briefly go
- 7 over the response to the request of Midway Village to be a
- 8 pilot project? Because this basically is a response of
- 9 what we laid out, the pilot project, what the issues were
- 10 or would be within the pilot project. And, of course,
- 11 nothing has been responded to. I'm going to touch on
- 12 Midway, but I'm also going to touch on the overall issues
- 13 that I think need to be addressed that I know won't be
- 14 listened to, but I'm going to address them.
- 15 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: LaDonna, I think --
- 16 Barry, do you want to respond to LaDonna's first question?
- 17 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: It's not
- 18 up to me to offer the full response here.
- 19 LaDonna, I looked at that letter. My impression
- 20 is that that's not a response. It's for a different
- 21 purpose.
- 22 But I think that at the point in time where DTSC
- 23 knows we're going to talk about this -- and, again, I
- 24 think we can make a recommendation to make sure that
- 25 happens the next time this group is together with the

- 1 IWG -- that I think Leonard and DTSC will tell us what
- 2 they've done, what they're willing to do, and what they're
- 3 not willing to do. And then we'll have a full answer to
- 4 your question.
- 5 MS. WILLIAMS: So if you don't think it's a
- 6 response to the request -- because basically that's the
- 7 bottom line is laying out those issues. What do you think
- 8 it's a response to?
- 9 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: I'm the
- 10 guy from Southern California. But this is a letter from
- 11 the County of San Mateo regarding the community's desire
- 12 to receive some monetary benefits, I believe. But in
- 13 addition to that, it speaks to repairing some concrete and
- 14 attaches the bid notice that went out for the concrete.
- 15 And I'm sure you were concerned when you looked
- 16 at this work notice where it said areas were going to be
- 17 blocked off, soil is going to be put in drums and then
- 18 disposed of properly. So I understand your concern. But
- 19 I don't think this -- my impression is this is not the DTS
- 20 response to what the Committee asked. Now that doesn't
- 21 mean I know what the DTS response is or whether the
- 22 Committee would view it as being very responsive or not.
- 23 But at this point, I don't think you have the DTSC
- 24 response.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Well, I'll excuse you since you

- 1 are from Southern Cal.
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Well, we
- 3 have Leonard sitting back there quietly shaking his head.
- 4 MS. WILLIAMS: Let me just say this, though. It
- 5 is a response. And it's from our experience with dealing
- 6 with DTSC and CalEPA, both federal and California, for the
- 7 last 15 years. So this is the kind of responses that we
- 8 get. And when you look at the list of impressive
- 9 attorneys and deputies and all that's been involved in
- 10 this, from DTSC's attorneys, to the county and city's
- 11 attorneys, to the Mayor, to the Supervisors, to the
- 12 attorneys on the federal level, every attorney has looked
- 13 at the requests for agency to come to the table with
- 14 Midway. And instead of them putting together a meeting
- 15 with the residents, all the attorneys met, as they all
- 16 have in the past, once again, and have determined they
- 17 would do absolutely nothing, which is what they've done.
- 18 So the bigger picture is it's a result --
- 19 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: LaDonna,
- 20 all I'm saying is that in this particular letter it says,
- 21 "In response to recent communications to the local
- 22 supervisor, " and it's on the county letterhead. I'm not
- 23 telling you DTSC will give a different response. But what
- 24 you need and what the Committee expected was a direct
- 25 response from CalEPA, i.e., DTSC. So what you need is a

1 letter on their letterhead that tells you either yea, nay,

- 2 or this is what we'll do.
- 3 MS. WILLIAMS: And the response has been they
- 4 conveniently left our communication out to DTSC. We
- 5 responded to both. DTSC came back to us, the head of DTSC
- 6 and said -- or acting head and said they could not respond
- 7 until they received, I guess, the okay from either the
- 8 attorneys or some letter recommending it or whatever. So,
- 9 again, it's been pushed over until somebody else does
- 10 something, which nobody has done anything up until this
- 11 point.
- 12 So I understand your point and what you're
- 13 making, but I'm telling you what the reality is and how
- 14 they put their spin on it and how they continue to
- 15 victimize this community.
- So not only do I want to go into some issues
- 17 about this transcript, but -- and if I forget and go over,
- 18 I apologize. But I'm going to get it all in, because we
- 19 have to sit and hear you guys go over and over and over
- 20 this stuff. I want to get it in once and for all and then
- 21 we're done with it.
- 22 That is a fact that, as Maria said, we sat here
- 23 and went through all these hours of listening to people
- 24 and their testimonies, and then we ordered the transcripts
- 25 and actually ordered -- because if I'm not mistaken, it's

1 videotaped also, right? And have you all received the

- 2 minutes from the last meetings?
- 3 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: There are no minutes.
- 4 MS. WILLIAMS: There's no minutes. Are there
- 5 usually minutes?
- 6 CALEPA ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE SPECIAL ASSISTANT
- 7 DUMISANI: They're on the internet.
- 8 MS. WILLIAMS: Oh, they're on the internet.
- 9 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: The transcript's
- 10 on the internet. There are no minutes.
- 11 MS. WILLIAMS: Thank you.
- 12 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So that's what I was
- 13 suggesting, is that minutes or a summary of the action
- 14 items are not available. So you would have to do what you
- 15 did, which is to go through the transcript --
- MS. WILLIAMS: To request them.
- 17 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: No. To pull out the
- 18 action items. They're not easily obtainable in -- you
- 19 know, here are all the action items. You have to go
- 20 through the whole transcript to get there.
- 21 MS. WILLIAMS: Well, had we not in the past had
- 22 experience with DTSC tampering official documents, then
- 23 maybe we wouldn't be so suspicious. But because we've had
- 24 experience with them tampering many documents, our
- 25 suspicions were raised again.

1 And that is -- and I know you addressed that,

- 2 Diane. However, it's more than just an oversight. It was
- 3 specific that Mr. Dorsey acknowledged had Midway been a
- 4 white community, we all know it would not have taken all
- 5 these years to get action.
- 6 And Mr. Robinson specifically said, because, you
- 7 know what? I remember asking him in detail, is it cleaned
- 8 or contained? I remember Dee kind of interjected. And
- 9 then I came back to the question specifically, because I
- 10 wanted an answer. And he clearly answered that it was
- 11 contained, not cleaned. And when you look at those
- 12 records, they didn't just remove it out, but they muddled
- 13 it and played around with it to make it look convincing.
- 14 Those records have been tampered with, and we want answers
- 15 as to why.
- 16 The other issue I want to raise here with even
- 17 just the Committee is that there is no African American
- 18 representation from the community level -- or African
- 19 women. There's African American men, we don't dispute
- 20 that. But there's not a black women on this Committee
- 21 representing communities that are impacted, EJ
- 22 communities. That's the other one.
- The thing that we wanted to bring up, too, was
- 24 the whole LSAG and local stakeholders -- I know that's
- 25 what LSAG stands for. But for those of you that this is

1 all a new process for you, the Local Stakeholders Advisory

- 2 Group, you guys have gotten testimony after testimony, the
- 3 Committee recommended it, the public recommended it two,
- 4 three years ago. We laid it out from what was needed from
- 5 funding, to it being community-driven, to the agency
- 6 assisting community. I mean, we went through A through Z.
- 7 Joe even put comparison charts together to say, this is
- 8 what's recommended. This is what you accepted. And then
- 9 they come back surprised when we make these
- 10 recommendations on what's needed to be effective like they
- 11 ain't heard it before.
- 12 If you've got all these attorneys working on
- 13 these issues, and we've got to go through the Keene and
- 14 Bagley, whatever these codes are, then you guys fully well
- 15 know that DTSC and none of the rest of these folks that
- 16 are supposed to be offices and departments and boards that
- 17 are supposed to be putting together policy to protect
- 18 communities or help them come to a workable solution,
- 19 they're not trying to do that. They've done exactly the
- 20 opposite of what we have recommended. Or they have
- 21 watered it down to where it has simply become a useless
- 22 shell.
- 23 For instance -- and I think it's coming back to
- 24 bite us. And I was a part of the Committee when we did
- 25 that. And that was compromising our precautionary

- 1 approach, as opposed to precautionary principle. And I
- 2 think when we look back, that word approach makes a big
- 3 difference compared to principle. Because that's what
- 4 we've been doing for the last three, four years on this
- 5 Committee, is approaching the idea, approaching the
- 6 subject, approaching some actions. But you have never
- 7 gotten down to implementing the actions that are finally
- 8 going to start helping communities come up with a workable
- 9 solution.
- 10 And what is really disappointing to me is that we
- 11 sit here with all the experience and the knowledge that we
- 12 have on this Committee coming together. This is a model
- 13 here to be able to work together collectively to come up
- 14 with a solution. And here we are going back over the same
- 15 subjects and supposedly new ideas and suggestions only for
- 16 them to turn out and be ignored.
- 17 When I listen to Margaret and them, I came here
- 18 about a year ago and mentioned the West Oakland Project,
- 19 when it was supposed to be presented as a potential pilot
- 20 project, and said to you all that you had not reached out
- 21 to that community, that you came to the community with
- 22 that project already in mind. That community did not
- 23 drive what those issues are. You ignored it.
- 24 You see with the Klamath. It's amazing that you
- 25 bring the agency here and their spin is, oh, it's working

1 fine. Oh, this is a success. Oh, we've got good results.

- 2 But you didn't see the tribes here saying that, because
- 3 I've heard otherwise. I've heard they feel like they're
- 4 not being heard, that their issues aren't being addressed,
- 5 and they're spinning their wheels and they're getting
- 6 nowhere.
- 7 We heard from Southern Cal, the same thing. If
- 8 they're setting up these LSAGs throughout California that
- 9 are supposed to be working with our communities to come up
- 10 with a workable solution, we told you so. It was not
- 11 going to work, and it is not working. But they don't
- 12 care. Because they're not going to listen. Because
- 13 that's what DTSC and them does. They sit there and put on
- 14 a pretense of listening to you, letting you go through
- 15 years of suggestions. And you, in your mind, as a
- 16 community person, thinking, we're a part of the process.
- 17 We're going to make change. And they ignored them all.
- 18 That's what's happening here.
- 19 And we have all had experience with that. How
- 20 many of you have made these great suggestions and
- 21 recommendations only for them to be ignored? And we come
- 22 here time after time after time and sit and play this
- 23 game. In the mean time, my former neighbors and friends
- 24 are dying. And in other communities, they're continuing
- 25 to suffer, because we're sitting here playing a role.

- 1 That is ridiculous and it's unacceptable.
- 2 We need to go back to the basics. This whole
- 3 process needs to be redone. And you need to start by
- 4 taking out that approach word and actually put in what
- 5 should be there, precautionary principle. And then
- 6 everyone here sign a contract or a document that says they
- 7 will agree to abide by that. And then force the IWGs and
- 8 the BDOs and whoever whoevers to sign them, too. And if
- 9 they don't and they be re-evaluated in three months and
- 10 it's not being effective, get them out.
- 11 How many of you would be able to remain in your
- 12 jobs for three years doing the same thing that's not
- 13 resulting in any -- and I mean absolutely any actions.
- 14 You're not getting any results. You wouldn't have your
- 15 jobs. But it's okay for that to happen at Midway. And
- 16 it's okay for us to keep coming here and talking about it
- 17 and talking about it and talking about it.
- 18 And we're clear, we're very clear that this
- 19 Committee does not have the power to make the decisions.
- 20 But it was mandated that you did have the right to make
- 21 suggestions and recommendations. What should have been in
- 22 there is that these agencies should not have had the okay
- 23 to ignore them. And that's what they've been doing.
- 24 So I ask you all, what is it going to take? I
- 25 mean seriously, what is it going to take? That was the

1 reason why I resigned from the Committee. And then I was

- 2 asked back on the Committee by not just agency,
- 3 communities. I was really surprised at the response that
- 4 I got to come back here and stay committed to speaking on
- 5 these issues.
- 6 And then for whatever reason, the person that's
- 7 on the main Chair, that is not a black woman made the
- 8 decision to replace, which is fine, because you know what?
- 9 I needed to be off of this Committee, because it's not
- 10 effective the way they have the process set up. They've
- 11 got your hands tied. There is no power for this
- 12 Committee. Which you guys all know it's inadequate and it
- 13 ain't working.
- 14 So what are we going to do? Keep playing the
- 15 role? I want to know what's going to be done, if anything
- 16 at all.
- 17 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Well, I think that
- 18 Barry referred to it and others of us -- Henry has his
- 19 card. But we would like to get a response and an update
- 20 as to the motion that many of us remember was taken at the
- 21 last meeting in regards to what the action plan will be at
- 22 Midway Village and what the outcome of what was supposed
- 23 to be a meeting between the Midway Village residents and
- 24 DTSC.
- 25 So I'm going to ask if the Committee is ready for

1 that. And if we can interrupt your public comment at this

- 2 point -- or are you done with that?
- 3 MS. WILLIAMS: I'll let you go ahead, because I
- 4 know I threw a lot out there.
- 5 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Henry and Mike, and
- 6 then can we decide whether we can then hear from the
- 7 staff?
- 8 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: I'm going to be
- 9 brief. I'm going to be brief, because I do want to hear
- 10 from the staff. And it's disturbing that the staff have
- 11 not responded to the Committee's recommendation that were
- 12 made at the last meeting.
- 13 You know, here again, you know, we've been
- 14 talking about developing some meaningful public
- 15 participation guidance. But like I said, while we're
- 16 talking about developing guidance and what is being played
- 17 on in our communities, you know, is really not meaningful
- 18 public participation.
- 19 And so here again, you know, I mean, people are
- 20 talking out of both sides of their mouth. And this really
- 21 is disturbing. Because either, you know, the agency is
- 22 going to act on the Committee's recommendation or not act
- 23 on the Committee recommendation, you know. That's the
- 24 agency's prerogative to do whatever. But, you know, this
- 25 flip-flopping and confusion has to come to an end. And we

- 1 need to get some answers.
- 2 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Mike.
- 3 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DORSEY: I would like
- 4 to ensure that -- I haven't looked at the minutes or the
- 5 transcripts from the last meeting. But I want to ensure
- 6 that what I did say in the last meeting gets in the
- 7 minutes today.
- 8 And what I did say in the last meeting was, and I
- 9 fully believe this, if that community was a white
- 10 community, we wouldn't be sitting here today talking about
- 11 these issues. That's my personal feeling. I said that
- 12 then, and I say it again now.
- 13 The other issue that I did say, and I did ask the
- 14 then Deputy Secretary of DTSC -- or Deputy Chief of DTSC
- 15 was whether the site had been cleaned up or contained.
- 16 And the response was it was contained. And so I want to
- 17 ensure that is in the public record.
- 18 The other comment that I would like to make --
- 19 and I do feel embarrassed by this for us as a Committee.
- 20 One of the action items that we committed to doing was
- 21 ensure that the Co-Chairs would send a letter from I
- 22 believe CalEPA to HUD requesting assistance from HUD
- 23 because this site is -- these apartments are HUD
- 24 apartments, requesting assistance for relocation or for
- 25 whatever other cleanup activities need to be done. And I

1 do apologize to the community that we've been lax in doing

- 2 that. I do understand that that letter has been drafted
- 3 and it's supposed to go out either today or tomorrow.
- 4 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Okay. If there aren't
- 5 other Committee comments, I think a response from DTSC.
- 6 Leonard, your absence was noted by other staff so --
- 7 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: I apologize for
- 8 missing part of the meeting. I recently was appointed as
- 9 Acting Director, and I'm also a Chief Deputy Director.
- 10 Until recently, I was also Acting Deputy for External
- 11 Affairs. And wouldn't you know, the 30 minutes I missed,
- 12 I was needed here.
- 13 Before, I was kind of looking on the agenda where
- 14 you needed me to comment on Midway Village, I didn't see
- 15 it on the agenda. I understand this is public comment.
- 16 No minutes to look on, but I believe one of us should try
- 17 to develop a relationship with Midway Village. It's
- 18 evident Midway Village doesn't trust us. LaDonna doesn't
- 19 trust DTSC. She doesn't trust CalEPA. The first step is
- 20 to build a relationship.
- 21 Staff has met with Midway Village. We've had
- 22 some conversations. Have we made a lot of headway?
- 23 Probably not. This doesn't happen overnight. It's not
- 24 going to be resolved overnight.
- I don't see how this could be a pilot project for

- 1 DTSC when the deliverables are things that aren't within
- 2 our purview. We're open to a relationship. We think we
- 3 lead the agency in public participation efforts, and we're
- 4 proud of our public participation efforts. Are they
- 5 perfect? No. There's a lot of work ahead.
- 6 But I was a little bit surprised there was
- 7 nothing on the agenda for CEJAC for Midway Village. Now,
- 8 I wish our attorney was here, because this is a public
- 9 meeting and I thought responses and things like this had
- 10 to be noticed 30 days in advance and then just noticed for
- 11 us.
- But, no. We're trying to build a relationship.
- 13 Are we there? We're a long way. There's a lot of
- 14 improvement opportunities.
- 15 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: I just want to
- 16 add a couple of comments. There has been a question about
- 17 the changing any of the documents that were posted on the
- 18 web. We do not do that. What is received from them is
- 19 directly posted on that. So to that extent -- and if it
- 20 has been an omission, we're sorry. We'll make sure and
- 21 work with our transcription services that that does not
- 22 happen.
- 23 And, secondly, I think that Leonard's point is
- 24 correct. Public comments are here, and to come back to
- 25 the Committee at a later point in time or if there was a

1 clarification sought after, you would provide it. But to

- 2 be able to say at that point, and sort of being put in a
- 3 situation of interrogation is really a little unnerving
- 4 and overreacting.
- 5 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Barry.
- 6 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: I'd like
- 7 one clarification, and then I'd like to make a suggestion.
- 8 If I go on the internet, do I see a transcript or
- 9 do I see minutes? And is it a complete transcript, if
- 10 it's a transcript?
- 11 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: It's a complete
- 12 transcript that we receive. We don't even make any
- 13 changes.
- 14 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Well, I
- 15 gave a deposition yesterday. When I give a deposition, as
- 16 anyone else, you get your transcript. And then you have
- 17 to under perjury sign that the transcript is right and
- 18 that you didn't miss anything in your answers.
- 19 Transcripts are going to be horrendously long for
- 20 Committee members to look through. But I think it might
- 21 be nice to at least have one copy present for the
- 22 Committee so that maybe at the end of our meeting if
- 23 somebody wanted to look up a particular pertinent fact
- 24 they could peruse through the transcript and see if at
- 25 least it was covered.

1 You know, it's a little unusual to have something

- 2 like that. And it's easy for a stenographer, whoever, to
- 3 make an error. And so this was obviously something very
- 4 important to the community. And, you know, we need to
- 5 have some ability, besides the community members coming
- 6 and complaining, to try to catch these things. Whatever
- 7 the staff thinks is the most appropriate way, I think we
- 8 need to develop something.
- 9 I, unfortunately, missed the last meeting,
- 10 although I really wanted to be here. But if you think
- 11 back prior to the last meeting, I was one of the ones
- 12 pushing to have a discussion of the issue. And one of the
- 13 reasons was that I encounter things somewhat similar to
- 14 this in what I do in air pollution control in Southern
- 15 California where a community comes and tells us there's a
- 16 problem. And to the best of our knowledge, there's no
- 17 problem. And what we do is go out and sample. And
- 18 sometimes we have to go back and sample a second or third
- 19 time because the wind's blowing a particular direction or
- 20 whatever, and you don't catch it the first time.
- 21 I would like at our next meeting or discussion
- 22 with the IWG, I would like two things very specifically,
- 23 if the Committee concurs. One is a direct response to
- 24 what the Committee requested at your last meeting. The
- 25 second is I'm still interested -- and maybe I just missed

1 it at the last meeting -- in when the last samplings were

- 2 taken and whether or not it's appropriate to go take some
- 3 new samples and what the relative costs would be for
- 4 taking samples.
- 5 When you have community members, whether it's in
- 6 my jurisdiction or elsewhere, that think there's an effect
- 7 what in my view needs to be done is you need to go out and
- 8 sample to see if there is something there you're not aware
- 9 of. And this has been an ongoing debate in front of this
- 10 Committee for years.
- 11 And on one hand, I have community members that
- 12 are absolutely convinced that they're being still exposed
- 13 to things. And on the other hand, maybe DTSC thinks you
- 14 aren't. I don't know. But there's a way scientifically
- 15 to resolve that. And it doesn't mean that you might not
- 16 have been exposed to something many years ago and now just
- 17 feeling the effects.
- 18 But I would, for one, like to know if the
- 19 judgment is contained, that contained is contained. And
- 20 that's doable by sampling air and by sampling soil. And I
- 21 would like to know when it was last done, what it showed,
- 22 and what it would cost to go back and take some strategic
- 23 new samples.
- 24 And I'm going to speak to Leonard's credit. We
- 25 had an issue raised in Southern California a few months

1 ago. And I'm out taking samples, and I called Leonard to

- 2 ask if DTSC could come and survey the sites and
- 3 potentially take samples, and he was very responsive.
- 4 So I'd like to suggest that there be some sort of
- 5 discussion with the IWG about something along those lines
- 6 at our meeting with them at the next meeting.
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So I have Martha,
- 8 Jose, and then Lenore.
- 9 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARGUELLO: I
- 10 think it's going to be around the sampling or whatever
- 11 else is done. I think it's very important that you sit
- 12 down with the community and find out what they want, one.
- 13 Two, I'm really concerned with some of the
- 14 contaminants there and how do you measure for vapor
- 15 intrusion and sort of this -- there's an emerging science
- 16 around those routes of exposure and how damaging that kind
- 17 of exposure is. And I don't know if they've done that
- 18 kind of sampling.
- 19 The third thing was in part preparing this letter
- 20 where I started looking at a number of scholarly articles
- 21 around the impacts on communities of living on a site that
- 22 is not clean, but contained. And there is a set of well
- 23 documented syndromes that occur for communities living
- 24 with a constant anxiety of possible exposure. And the
- 25 science on that is still emerging. But that it's

1 important for people to understand that that is -- while

- 2 it's emerging, it's still valid. And it is what gets
- 3 borne out in the anecdotal stories that people hear across
- 4 the country in sites that are not cleaned, but contained,
- 5 and there is a constant threat of continued exposure. And
- 6 I worry about more sampling and more studies versus really
- 7 making this community whole and working with them to move
- 8 them.
- 9 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Jose.
- 10 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER BRAVO: It
- 11 just reminds me of a couple things. One is that in the
- 12 Maquiladoras a while back in regards to the border where
- 13 people were having children without brains or
- 14 underdeveloped brains, and I remember the response back
- 15 was, let's do more sampling. Those communities were being
- 16 affected then. And you know something. Bottom line, when
- 17 all those community members got together with their
- 18 children, there was no science that could refute that.
- 19 There was no science that could refute those children were
- 20 impacted.
- 21 And the EPA and others still went ahead and did
- 22 their sampling. And what they came back with was it
- 23 wasn't the 500 times amount of xylene that was going
- 24 through that water in that community. No. It was the
- 25 mothers that were lacking folic acid. So, and we remember

1 the sampling, too. That sampling was done when the river

- 2 was most diluted, when there was the least amount of
- 3 chemicals to be found. And when the Maquiladoras on the
- 4 other side of the border were actually shut down for Holy
- 5 Week or Lent.
- 6 So we go back with sampling. And, again, there's
- 7 something to be said about getting sampled to death. And
- 8 if there's something wrong there, you have the
- 9 responsibility to do something about it. And that's
- 10 bottom line.
- 11 So get back and get some kind of response going.
- 12 I'm sure the community has its plans on what it wants.
- 13 And if the community thinks it's sampling it wants, that's
- 14 up to the community. But I read it clear in the letter
- 15 here. I think they want relocation. And I think you
- 16 should take a cue from that.
- 17 MS. WILLIAMS: Can I make a point clear, though?
- 18 Because I keep hearing it, and I think it's kind of
- 19 confusing. That is the fact that no communication other
- 20 than maybe a phone call and telling me that they had to
- 21 wait for a letter, or they had to wait for some okay from
- 22 either the Board of Supervisors or from someone, meaning
- 23 DTSC, that's what we were told. Prior to your
- 24 recommendation, the community met with Mr. Robinson and
- 25 Ms. Byrd. So after you guys recommended that, there was

- 1 no action.
- The other thing, Mr. Prasad always seems to take
- 3 these comments personal. And you talk about being
- 4 interrogated. And I think if you use that same mind set
- 5 and thinking on coming up with a workable solution for
- 6 Midway, this would get done, as opposed to us constantly
- 7 coming to tell you the facts of what's happening at
- 8 Midway, and that's the suffering that is directly
- 9 connected to the contaminants. That's directly connected
- 10 to your agency's lack of accountability and lack of action
- 11 and lack of protection. If you took that same attitude,
- 12 we would get things done.
- 13 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: I have a
- 14 comment and a question, too.
- 15 And I agree with you there hasn't been a lot done
- 16 through this Committee. And I think that you've addressed
- 17 the fact that this Committee may not be able to do for
- 18 your community what you feel is necessary. And I'm
- 19 wondering if you've worked with any other agencies or
- 20 you've tried to get any other grants.
- 21 I don't know if Leonard is right in stating that
- 22 you guys distrust DTSC and that probably isn't maybe for
- 23 you guys -- I don't know if that's the most appropriate
- 24 approach would be to go through the DTSC. I'm wondering
- 25 if you worked with any other agencies to try to find a

- 1 solution. I'm all about living in the solution.
- 2 And I understand what you're saying. I'm just
- 3 wondering maybe the solution doesn't lie with this
- 4 Committee. And if there's a way this Committee could
- 5 assist you in finding that solution elsewhere, you know,
- 6 I'm happy to support something like that. I'm just kind
- 7 of wondering what you've done outside of this Committee
- 8 and if there's any other potentials.
- 9 Like, for instance, we're going to be witting a
- 10 letter to HUD. And if that would give you more potential
- 11 for follow up or if the community would have more trust,
- 12 we're certainly happy to help out. We have public health
- 13 specialists on our reservations that are happy to help out
- 14 just on a volunteer basis to help you get things done and
- 15 get things moving. Obviously, this Committee hasn't given
- 16 you the response you want.
- 17 MS. WILLIAMS: Right. Well, let me just say
- 18 this. With the new administration, with Mr. Robinson and
- 19 Vanessa being involved, we have taken the approach that
- 20 we're willing to try to establish -- I don't know if trust
- 21 would be the word, until they've proven they are worthy of
- 22 our trust. But we've agreed to put what has happened
- 23 behind us and try to move together working together. That
- 24 hasn't happened on their part yet. So we're still open to
- 25 that. But they need to earn that trust, because they've

1 earned our distrust. So that's what we go by right now.

- The answer to your question about other agencies,
- 3 yes. We've worked with CDC, Center for Disease Control;
- 4 ATSDR, Agency Toxic Substance Disease Registry. We have
- 5 worked with them, and they've come back with the saying,
- 6 "We determine there's no problem according to what DTSC
- 7 records show." So yes. The answer to that is yes, we
- 8 have. And a lot of that information that they take stems
- 9 from the reports of what DTSC has put out. So they go
- 10 according to that.
- 11 The other thing that is disappointing is to hear
- 12 that DTSC doesn't have the power to give the community
- 13 what they're asking for. Again, so that we are clear on
- 14 this, we understand DTSC doesn't have the power to
- 15 relocate. But they do have the power to bring the powers
- 16 that be to the table like they did when they negotiated
- 17 the millions of dollars settlements between the Navy and
- 18 the County and the housing and themselves. So they were
- 19 able to negotiate and have the power to do that. Then
- 20 they've got the power to bring them together with their
- 21 attorneys to come up with a workable solution.
- 22 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: If, in fact,
- 23 this was not going to be a pilot project, and according to
- 24 Leonard that may be what happens -- Leonard, do you think
- 25 that you see any potential there to be able to work with

1 Midway Village to get some other people to the table that

- 2 do have the capacity to make a difference in that
- 3 community?
- 4 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: Well, for one, I
- 5 think our power is overstated.
- 6 Number two, we can't get anywhere with Midway
- 7 until we get the trust, and we've fallen short of that.
- 8 So, LaDonna, you know, given the history and
- 9 everything, she doesn't trust what we say or what we do.
- 10 Until we build that, I don't -- there's not much we can do
- 11 until we start that process. Again, we don't have the
- 12 power to relocate. We don't have the power to offer
- 13 medical surveillance. We don't have the power for
- 14 compensation. Those are deliverables we just can't do.
- 15 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: So we know
- 16 what can't happen. But I guess my question was, LaDonna
- 17 mentioned she's willing to sit down at the table with you
- 18 guys and talk. We requested that happen at the last
- 19 meeting. Can that happen? Can you guys --
- 20 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: That's, again, a
- 21 relationship improvement opportunity, and we can do that.
- 22 We can do that.
- 23 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: I think that
- 24 that was our last request. Our request wasn't for any
- 25 action to happen. It was for you guys to sit down at the

1 table and start to come up with some solutions is what my

- 2 interpretation --
- 3 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: We had started
- 4 that process even before. We didn't need a recommendation
- 5 from a Committee to start building a relationship with the
- 6 stakeholders. We had started that process, and we did
- 7 meet. I personally went out to Midway Village along with
- 8 Vanessa Byrd, my public outreach person. So that process
- 9 has started. And it can continue. I don't have a problem
- 10 with it.
- 11 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: I don't know
- 12 if there could be a commitment before our next meeting.
- 13 Can there be a commitment to sit down at the table with
- 14 them and come back to us with what type of progress has
- 15 been made?
- 16 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: Here's what I'm
- 17 willing to do, because we are the participation -- public
- 18 participation people. Yes. We will sit down with Midway.
- 19 We will open the communication lines or reopen the
- 20 communication lines with Midway Village. I just ask that
- 21 it becomes two way. And I will be glad to report on it.
- 22 I mean, had it showed up in the agenda at this meeting, I
- 23 would have been glad to report on it. It's kind of
- 24 interesting the public comment period over a non-agenda
- 25 action item takes longer than everything else we've done.

```
1 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: I agree.
```

- Is that agreeable to you, LaDonna?
- 3 MS. WILLIAMS: Well, yeah. But I think an
- 4 important question you need to ask Mr. Leonard is, if that
- 5 is the case, then why is it they have not had this meeting
- 6 after you requested --
- 7 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: I can't
- 8 speak in the past. I'm just talking about if we want --
- 9 MS. WILLIAMS: We're talking about what you guys
- 10 had requested. He's bringing up a new issue that we
- 11 haven't heard. Well, we don't trust them. Well, I
- 12 thought that had been established beforehand when we met
- 13 with Mr. Robinson when we got together and sat down and
- 14 talked. So then after guys made the recommendation, I
- 15 called him a couple of times and said, "Well, you know,
- 16 what's the holdup? We need to come to the table." And
- 17 his response was, well, he didn't have a letter and that
- 18 all the attorneys were meeting.
- 19 And so until all of that took place, you know,
- 20 obviously we couldn't meet because we haven't. So I don't
- 21 appreciate them sitting here like we haven't made an
- 22 effort to try to meet. We did. It was their response
- 23 that they had to wait for whatever they've been waiting
- 24 for, which means nothing has happened, as usual.
- 25 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Okay. I know we've

1 still got cards up. We've got a lot of other issues to

- 2 work on, but I just want to capture for the record what
- 3 we're doing.
- 4 I've got a recommendation from Barry that this go
- 5 on the IWG agenda. And we're going to talk about that in
- 6 a minute when it is agendized so we can accept that.
- 7 But I'm hearing from you, Leonard, that you're
- 8 open to coming to the IWG meeting, reporting on progress
- 9 to date in the development of an action plan, pilot
- 10 project, relationship building, whatever you want to call
- 11 it, with the Midway Village community.
- 12 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: I'm committed to
- 13 come to the CEJAC. Whatever the IWG wants me to report
- 14 on, I will report on.
- 15 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: My understanding is
- 16 we're going to ask you to report on what we asked you to
- 17 do at the last meeting.
- 18 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: Are you going to
- 19 take a vote on that?
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Yeah, later.
- 21 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: But can you do
- 22 that?
- 23 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Let me clarify
- 24 something. But he asked that this be at the next IWG
- 25 meeting, and none of the air districts are going to be

- 1 there.
- 2 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: I understand that. I
- 3 just want to -- that's a separate issue. Can we just --
- 4 when the IWM meeting is -- but I want to make sure I'm
- 5 reflecting your request properly whenever the IWG meeting
- 6 is.
- 7 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: You are
- 8 reflecting it properly. But I was going to ask for the
- 9 Committee's consideration of the fact that I didn't
- 10 realize that none of the air districts would be present.
- 11 And I think our experience is something that could be
- 12 helpful in facilitating their dialogue. And so I was
- 13 going to offer maybe the meeting occur at a different
- 14 time, and not necessarily within IWG.
- 15 From my perspective, the critical person,
- 16 critical persons are Dr. Lloyd, who has a very strong
- 17 technical background, and his staff from DTSC are, in my
- 18 mind, the critical parties to understand what the CalEPA
- 19 response is. And it happens that agencies such as mine
- 20 have experience in working with DTSC on issues like vapor
- 21 intrusion in South Coast. And so I would like to be
- 22 present at the meeting if I possibly could. And so it
- 23 just happens that is an impossible date for the air
- 24 districts.
- 25 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Right. I think that's

- 1 really very important in terms of when it happens and
- 2 who's there. So I just want to separate so that we get
- 3 clear on what should happen and what Mr. Robinson is
- 4 willing to do at that meeting when -- either at the IWG
- 5 meeting or the other meeting that you're recommending. So
- 6 what I tried to summarize --
- 7 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: You're asking to
- 8 get me to commit on something -- I don't know if it's just
- 9 me and I'm totally lost on what you want or when you want
- 10 me to do it.
- 11 Here's what we're going to -- DTSC is going to
- 12 work to build the relationship up with Midway Village.
- 13 Now, how you want to hear about it, let me know. How the
- 14 progress -- let me know what you want. But do you want it
- 15 at the IWG? Do you want separate meeting? Do you want it
- 16 at the next CEJAC?
- 17 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: I think we want it at
- 18 the IWG, which is currently scheduled for October 25th,
- 19 for that response and a response to the Committee's
- 20 request from the last meeting.
- 21 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: So this Committee
- 22 is going to take a vote on a non-agenda item for me to
- 23 report to the IWG?
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: We're trying to make a
- 25 list of items that would be reported on at the IWG. And

- 1 when we come to that item, which is agendized.
- 2 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: It is? On this
- 3 agenda?
- 4 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: The IWG meeting is --
- 5 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: Okay. I thought
- 6 you meant Midway. Okay.
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: The IWG meeting is
- 8 agendized. So we're in the process now of developing a
- 9 list of items that can go on that agenda, which is
- 10 agendized and we can act on.
- 11 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: So you're going
- 12 to take a non-agenda item and put it as an agenda on IWG?
- 13 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: We have an agenda
- 14 item --
- 15 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: For the IWG.
- 16 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: -- to develop a list
- 17 of issues we want to present to the IWG. We're in the
- 18 process now of developing that list.
- 19 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: So you're going
- 20 to take a non-agenda item --
- 21 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: No. When we get to
- 22 the agenda item of IWG, we'll go back to this list we're
- 23 currently brainstorming and adopt it or not adopt it or
- 24 amend it. I just want to be sure while you're here that
- 25 we're clear about what we're asking for and what you've

- 1 said you're willing to report back on at the IWG.
- 2 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: The relationship
- 3 between Midway Village and DTSC. I'll say it again. The
- 4 relationship between Midway Village and DTSC.
- 5 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Okay. Thank you.
- 6 MS. DOWNING: Why are we talking so much about
- 7 relationships here? We don't want relationships. We want
- 8 relocation. And I don't feel that Leonard is doing his
- 9 job. Because we need some action. Why are we talking
- 10 back and forth and all this babble or whatever it is,
- 11 because it's really confusing me all this back and forth,
- 12 well, and the issue is being totally missed here.
- 13 We need to be heard, and we need to be relocated.
- 14 And you guys have the power to direct this information to
- 15 the proper government authorities that can back up this
- 16 with the monies or whatever it is that needs to be taken
- 17 care of so we can get out of here.
- In all this time that we're going to be building
- 19 a relationship, we're still dying. We still can't
- 20 breathe. We're still sick.
- 21 So, you know, it's fine. You know, we want to
- 22 build a relationship. I can become your friend when I'm
- 23 out of there. You can come over to my house, and I'll
- 24 feed you and everything. But in the mean time, I don't
- 25 want no relationship. I don't want you trying to build a

1 relationship with Midway and with the community while me

- 2 and my family are still dying and the whole community is
- 3 sick and tired of sitting on top of these nasty chemicals.
- 4 And this is a fact. And you know it very well.
- 5 You know it's a fact that there's 350 different types of
- 6 deadly chemicals underneath the units, because you cleaned
- 7 around the place, beautified it, but you didn't pick up my
- 8 house. I don't remember picking up my unit and cleaning
- 9 under it and taking the soil out of there. So the stuff
- 10 is under my floor. And when I open my window, I live
- 11 right next to PG&E, so I get a double whammy because I get
- 12 the electromagnetic fields, plus the whammy underneath.
- 13 So no matter where I go, I'm dead anyway.
- 14 But I don't want to build a relationship with you
- 15 while I'm dying. I want you to do your job and get us out
- 16 of there. And you know just like it's happened to white
- 17 communities. Well, maybe we're not white, but that
- 18 doesn't mean -- why should we be suffering? Because we
- 19 didn't choose to be the race we are. You're a person of
- 20 color, so you should have more empathy for us and get us
- 21 out of there. I don't want to hear more about
- 22 relationships and whatever. Thank you.
- 23 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Thank you, Maria.
- 24 What I'm trying to get to, Leonard, is given this
- 25 is not an agendized item, that you are -- have been asked

1 previously, not today, to respond to these concerns. You

- 2 weren't -- this wasn't agendized today, so you're not
- 3 responding. Barry has offered an alternative time for
- 4 that dialogue to happen or the IWG meeting.
- 5 I'm concerned, Barry, because I'm getting signals
- 6 about the fact we can't take an action on an alternative
- 7 date. So I'm trying to focus on the IWG meeting or an
- 8 alternative meeting. So --
- 9 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: That
- 10 sounds, I have to use this word, outrageous to me. Okay.
- 11 Because under public comment at my agency under the Brown
- 12 Act, the Committee, my Board can ask me to come back at a
- 13 later date with a response to a question.
- 14 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Is that acceptable,
- 15 Deborah?
- 16 CIWMB ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER BORZELLERI:
- 17 Yeah. I think talking about a future date for a meeting
- 18 is not at all a problem. That's not the issue.
- 19 It's the substantive action that might be taken.
- 20 We fully have the ability to talk about Midway Village
- 21 here under the public comment period agendized item. I
- 22 don't believe the Committee -- I mean, the Committee can
- 23 certainly ask Leonard to respond in a certain way. But I
- 24 really think your next agenda item, which is going to talk
- 25 about what you're going to bring to the IWG, is where you

1 want to place this. And I think that's under the osmosis

- 2 of what it is that you're trying to do.
- 3 I don't think you can direct Mr. Robinson to come
- 4 in any way to that IWG meeting and be prepared to do X, Y,
- 5 or Z. You can certainly make recommendations on your list
- 6 of what you want to talk about at IWG, give him a heads-up
- 7 there could be questions about all of that. And you can
- 8 certainly establish another date for a meeting that may
- 9 include the IWG or any other groups to talk about Midway
- 10 Village.
- 11 So I think you're okay with what you're doing. I
- 12 just think, you know, directions straight to staff is a
- 13 little problematic with the group unless it's agendized.
- 14 Now, we did have something agendized last time on Midway
- 15 Village. That discussion took place at the meeting. The
- 16 question is, was that issue raised to the Agency Secretary
- 17 or the IWG? I don't think IWG has met.
- 18 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: No, not to my
- 19 knowledge.
- 20 CIWMB ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER BORZELLERI: Sc
- 21 maybe there is a little bit of a disconnect to raising
- 22 issues to the Agency Secretary such that, you know, he can
- 23 say whether he wants to be involved or maybe direct some
- 24 action on Midway Village.
- I know I'm taking too long to explain this. I'm

1 just trying to get the naunces here. You have a public

- 2 comment period that's perfectly able to talk about Midway
- 3 Village. You have your other agenda item that talks about
- 4 what you're going to ask or recommend to IWG. And --
- 5 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: But your view is that
- 6 Mr. Wallerstein's suggestion is legitimate now under
- 7 public comment so --
- 8 CIWMB ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER BORZELLERI: His
- 9 suggestion that there be another meeting to discuss Midway
- 10 Village is perfectly within your ability to get a vote on
- 11 and try to schedule.
- 12 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So, Barry, do you want
- 13 to make that into a motion?
- 14 Well, I was getting different signals here about
- 15 this topic needed to end because of the way it was going.
- 16 So I apologize if that -- that's why I was trying to put
- 17 it under the IWG item. But I've now been given
- 18 instruction that we can go forward. So, please, if you
- 19 want to suggest that alternate meeting.
- 20 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: I would
- 21 suggest that we schedule a future discussion with
- 22 Secretary Lloyd and whoever he deems appropriate from DTSC
- 23 to solicit a response to our request made last meeting.
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Is there a second for
- 25 this motion?

```
1 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: I'll second.
```

- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Second.
- 3 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: Beat you.
- 4 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Any discussion?
- 5 Mike.
- 6 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER DORSEY: I just wanted
- 7 to make a comment. I'm not going to make a
- 8 recommendation, because I can't make a recommendation to
- 9 Leonard. But maybe Leonard will hear this.
- 10 And I just want to put some things maybe some
- 11 into perspective, and I think I tried to do this at the
- 12 last meeting. We have a community sitting on a
- 13 contaminated site. Granted, DTSC has contained that
- 14 contamination. There's some question as to whether
- 15 there's vapor intrusion into some of those houses based on
- 16 the sampling that has been done.
- 17 Psychologically, you cannot take away the fact
- 18 that people who are sitting on a contaminated site,
- 19 whether it's cleaned up or to whatever level or not,
- 20 psychologically that's going to be with them forever as
- 21 long as they're living there.
- 22 I think appropriately -- and, again, we have a
- 23 letter going to HUD. If, in fact, DTSC perhaps wanted to
- 24 reestablish a relationship -- and maybe this is a pilot
- 25 project. Maybe it's not. But I think working as a lead

- 1 agency in assisting the community -- granted, the DTSC
- 2 cannot relocate this community. But as a lead agency in
- 3 assisting the community to develop all the -- work with
- 4 all the other agencies, the appropriate agencies that
- 5 could help this community in relocating, I think that
- 6 would be a tremendous effort by DTSC in reestablishing the
- 7 trust with that community.
- 8 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Henry.
- 9 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: I had a
- 10 question to Mr. Robinson. You indicated earlier that you
- 11 cannot relocate people or compensate people in situations
- 12 like Midway. If there was a situation or in the situation
- 13 there with Midway, can the agency recommend to another
- 14 agency or anyone that people should be relocated in a
- 15 situation where the agency agreed that it's a threat to
- 16 the residents' health and safety?
- 17 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: Only if we're
- 18 doing an active remediation. If we're doing the digging
- 19 and doing the remediation, we can ask temporary relocation
- 20 until it's fixed.
- Now, you know, maybe I was the only one, but we
- 22 did -- and but Barry wasn't here. But we called it the
- 23 Barry presentation for the Midway Village up there.
- 24 And you missed it, Barry.
- 25 And we talked about all the things we did. As

1 with any other cleanup, as you know, there's a five-year

- 2 review. We have to go back in and look at it. We do
- 3 inspections to check the cap or anything else. It's not
- 4 like we've totally walked away. But relocation, only if
- 5 we're doing active remediation in the area.
- 6 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Okay. I see.
- 7 And now -- and you're saying that's only for temporary
- 8 until you -- I mean, whatever you're involved -- the
- 9 agency involvement in any situation, I guess my question
- 10 is, you know, can the agency, if deemed appropriate,
- 11 recommend that people would be permanently relocated?
- 12 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: If, in fact, we
- 13 work on a project and we don't clean it up or we can't hit
- 14 specific numbers for clean up, then we probably could do
- 15 that. But right now the only solid way we can do it is
- 16 temporary situation, remove the people, which that offer
- 17 was made at Midway. We clean it up, and the residents
- 18 come back. We're not a relocation agency.
- 19 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Barbara.
- 20 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: This is an area I
- 21 don't have a whole lot of expertise in. If DTSC does not
- 22 have the ability in a circumstance like this to make a
- 23 recommendation to other agencies that do have the ability
- 24 to relocate people, who does?
- 25 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: I don't know. I

1 think everybody, at least in this room, overstates DTSC's

- 2 power. When we try to work with agencies, they say, "You
- 3 don't have the authority." But in here we're super
- 4 agency. We're not. There's a certain purview that we
- 5 have to stay within, and we stay within that.
- 6 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Is there -- I
- 7 know your staff is busy. I'm busy. This is a real
- 8 stretch. Probably I'll have to take a vacation day,
- 9 because it's not really air pollution in Northern Sonoma.
- 10 But if I could come and sit down and talk with someone on
- 11 your staff who's familiar with the system and all the
- 12 agencies and how the pieces fit together, could someone on
- 13 your staff explain to me how it works if I could come over
- 14 and do that? Do you have the time for that?
- DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: Well, we had the
- 16 presentation at the last meeting, and you had a chance to
- 17 ask the question. But you know, we're open. We're open
- 18 to any kind of questions that we have. We will tell you
- 19 what we can and cannot do.
- But, yeah, I mean, it's funny. When we had the
- 21 presentation and I had my staff here, there were no
- 22 questions. It was, you know, okay. Okay. But now -- I
- 23 mean, I guess I don't know.
- 24 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: We asked you
- 25 to meet with them and you didn't meet.

```
1 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: I apologize for
```

- 2 not, you know, being more thorough in questioning. I
- 3 don't, as I said, have much expertise in this area. And
- 4 so sometimes it's hard to know what questions to ask.
- 5 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: I understand.
- 6 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: But in a setting,
- 7 you know, maybe that's not, you know, a big forum like
- 8 this --
- 9 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: But I would like
- 10 you not to take vacation time. I would like you to do it
- 11 officially so I can say we have another professional from
- 12 this agency so --
- 13 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: I'll be
- 14 happy to do that, Leonard.
- 15 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: I'll bet you
- 16 would. Or I'll take vacation, too.
- 17 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: I would like to
- 18 come and have this discussion with you. And I will find a
- 19 way to work it out with my county that I can do that.
- 20 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: Anything we put,
- 21 we're going to say the county --
- 22 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: The county of
- 23 Sonoma, they'll love that.
- 24 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: -- of Sonoma is
- 25 100 percent agrees to whatever happens.

1 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: I just have

- 2 a quick comment. You know, I think our concern is that
- 3 what we were hoping was that when you met with the
- 4 community that a lot of these things that Barbara Lee is
- 5 wanting to come and address would have been able to be
- 6 addressed with the community that's being effected. So
- 7 they can have an understanding -- maybe understand you're
- 8 not responsible. We're not asking you to take
- 9 responsibility for something you can't do.
- 10 But what we were hoping is that through those
- 11 discussions that they could get an idea of what their next
- 12 steps are to be. And I think, you know, the fact that
- 13 nobody contacted that community after it was agendized and
- 14 it was communicated the fact you had met with them before
- 15 our last meeting had nothing to do with the fact at our
- 16 last meeting we asked you to meet with them between that
- 17 meeting and this meeting to build that relationship. And
- 18 you didn't meet with them. So, of course, that's going to
- 19 create more of a distrust with that community.
- 20 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: Understood.
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: So I think
- 22 that's where a lot of these questions and concerns are
- 23 coming from. We're disappointed that DTSC didn't meet
- 24 with the community. We didn't expect you to take
- 25 responsibility for things that are not in your purview.

1 What we had hoped for I think -- and I can't speak for the

- 2 whole Committee -- is that you sitting down with that
- 3 community could come up with a plan of attack, well, where
- 4 can they go? The same thing that Barbara Lee is offering
- 5 to do, the reason she's offering it is because DSTC didn't
- 6 contact the people from Midway Village. That's, to me,
- 7 where the disconnect is. That's why we're coming back to
- 8 you now. That was our question last time. Our question
- 9 was, could you sit with the community and come up with a
- 10 solution? And you said yes.
- 11 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: And I understand,
- 12 and I told you we're going to work to build a
- 13 relationship.
- 14 My question to the Committee is, if it was that
- 15 important, how come it didn't appear on the agenda?
- 16 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: I'm not
- 17 sure. I can't speak to that. I was thinking once you
- 18 were going to be building that relationship -- maybe
- 19 because we assumed you were going to be building that
- 20 relationship with that community. You had promised
- 21 yourself as an individual here representing DTSC you were
- 22 going to contact and meet with that community. So we had
- 23 assumed that relationship was going to start to build.
- 24 And now during public comment, you know, we hear from the
- 25 community that that didn't happen. So I think that

1 there's a disconnect there. And so that's -- I'm just

- 2 looking at resolve the disconnect.
- 3 MS. WILLIAMS: I'd like to add, you can't have it
- 4 both ways. It's supposed on the agenda, but then again
- 5 you wouldn't recommend it be a pilot project. So it
- 6 shouldn't come under these normal stipulations of
- 7 whatever.
- 8 But why should it take some sort of procedure for
- 9 him to take a position to work with the community and
- 10 follow through on his promise? And as he told me, he's a
- 11 man of God, which makes him a man of his word. And I'm
- 12 going to hold him to that. And he has not followed
- 13 through on that. So, actually, I should sit over a little
- 14 bit more, because when that strikes down, I don't want to
- 15 be in the area.
- 16 However, having said that --
- 17 DTSC ACTING DIRECTOR ROBINSON: I'll make it real
- 18 easy.
- 19 MS. WILLIAMS: Having said that, this is exactly
- 20 why the community has reacted the way that we have. It
- 21 takes a little while for agency people to settle in. But
- 22 for whatever reason, when they get in these positions,
- 23 when it comes to Mid Valley, these folks ignore the
- 24 issues. And that's because it's on the spot. As I've
- 25 said before and I'm going to end it again, if DTSC, the

1 departments, the offices, and the boards really wanted to

- 2 start effectively putting together public -- actual, not
- 3 meaningful. Because meaningful to them means this process
- 4 of what you've been witnessing. They need actual public
- 5 participation, actual inclusion of their recommendations
- 6 and things that need to be done.
- 7 And Midway Village has been a model. They used
- 8 it to put together this LSAG. And that was because we as
- 9 community people didn't know what we were doing. We just
- 10 figured we had to organize and do something to address
- 11 this problem. And so now we see DTSC and these agencies
- 12 trying to model it. But really what it is, it's their way
- 13 of controlling agents -- communities to follow their lead
- 14 and do what they want to do. And that's been the problem.
- 15 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: LaDonna, I think
- 16 there's a motion on the table. So I'd like to -- there's
- 17 a motion and a second. I'd like to --
- 18 MS. WILLIAMS: There's a motion to say what?
- 19 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Barry, you want to
- 20 repeat it, or we can get it read back? The motion as I
- 21 heard it was to have a meeting with Secretary Lloyd and
- 22 whoever he deems appropriate and ask DTSC to respond to
- 23 the CEJAC request from the previous meeting.
- 24 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Just a
- 25 clarification. Is it a subgroup or only Barry on the part

- 1 of this Committee?
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: I think
- 3 there should be an invitation to the whole Committee to
- 4 attend the meeting.
- 5 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: The question of
- 6 the moment it is the whole Committee, then it becomes that
- 7 it is a public meeting.
- 8 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Well,
- 9 then notice it. Go ahead and notice it.
- 10 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Okay.
- 11 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So I think when we get
- 12 to the issue of the IWG, which I understand there's a
- 13 scheduling problem with and the agenda for the next
- 14 meeting, you know, those are two potential opportunities.
- 15 But we don't need to do that now because we're not setting
- 16 a date. We're just having the concept of meeting.
- 17 So can we get all those in favor?
- 18 (Ayes)
- 19 CO-CHAIPERSON TAKVORIAN: Those opposed?
- 20 Abstentions?
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JAHNS-SOUTHWICK: I
- 22 have a question before you vote on it.
- 23 My question was I thought this was a suggestion
- 24 on the motion was to present this at the IWG meeting on
- 25 October 25th. Apparently that was not the case?

- 1 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: It is still on the
- 2 list of potential items for the IWG meeting on the 25th.
- 3 That hasn't been determined. Barry has an alternate idea
- 4 as well, so we wanted to get that moved. And so that's
- 5 now been accepted by the Committee. It may happen at both
- 6 times. We need to wait and see what we do for the IWG
- 7 meeting. Is that fair?
- 8 Thank you, LaDonna.
- 9 MS. WILLIAMS: I want to end this, because I want
- 10 it on record. That is the fact if DTSC is not going to
- 11 follow through on protecting our communities, especially
- 12 our low-income communities of color, then DTSC needs to be
- 13 dismantled, and they need to put in a new department that
- 14 is going to finally start doing the things that needs to
- 15 be done, from the Zeneca site, to Oakland, to
- 16 San Francisco, Hunters Point, to Midway Village. DTSC has
- 17 done the same ineffective actions and ignores our issues.
- 18 And it's time to put an end to it.
- 19 So what I'm recommending for all of those either
- 20 audio or e-mail or whatever on the net listening and those
- 21 around this table here, if we report back that nothing is
- 22 being done, I want all who's interested, I want to put
- 23 together a drive to have this department dismantled,
- 24 because it's useless.
- 25 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Thank you.

1 So we have two more public comments. The first

- 2 is Kendra Daijogo.
- 3 MS. DAIJOGO: Good afternoon, Co-Chairs and
- 4 Committee members. I just have some general comments,
- 5 very brief comments. I'm Kendra Daijogo with the Gualco
- 6 Group representing the California Council for
- 7 Environmental and Economic Balance. CEEB is comprised of
- 8 business leaders, organized labor leaders, and community
- 9 leaders. And CEEB has been an integral part of the
- 10 introductory phases of the guidance development of
- 11 cumulative impacts and precautionary approach efforts.
- 12 I read the updates that were provided online and
- 13 noticed that the next steps, one of the items on both the
- 14 cumulative impacts and the precautionary approach efforts
- 15 were form an open work group including government,
- 16 academic, community, and industry representation. We look
- 17 forward to participating and expect an open, transparent
- 18 process that is fair and consistent.
- 19 CEEB is an advocate for any exploration,
- 20 assessment, development of any cumulative impact analysis
- 21 or precautionary approaches to be objective and science
- 22 based. And we look forward to working with this Committee
- 23 and all the other affected departments. Thank you.
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: And our last public
- 25 comment is from Alisha Deen. Is Alisha still here? No.

- 1 Okay.
- Do you have a comment?
- 3 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: It was just
- 4 clarified on the web pages that are available in terms of
- 5 the last transcript, what Mr. Dorsey said is actually
- 6 there on page 216 and 217.
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: We have one other
- 8 public comment that apparently I don't have a card on,
- 9 Shabaka.
- 10 MR. HERU: Shabaka Heru, the Community Coalition
- 11 for Change, environmental organization out of Los Angeles.
- 12 I've been in the environmental field for about
- 13 ten years. I started dealing with a toxic site, got out
- 14 of it, and got back into it. About two years ago, I was
- 15 very happy to get involved with it again, because I
- 16 thought that it would be very meaningful just to sit at
- 17 the table. I thought everybody was really sincere and
- 18 earnest, but I really couldn't follow the conversations.
- 19 There were a lot of acronyms. There were a lot of things
- 20 that I had to catch up on. And it's very frustrating
- 21 because the more I understand now, the more I'm really
- 22 sort of cynical about the whole process.
- In light of what's happened down in the Gulf
- 24 Coast with New Orleans, with Mississippi and Alabama, that
- 25 we can't deal with our problems in an effective way is

- 1 just unacceptable. I mean, I understand that we have
- 2 divergent interests, that people are coming from a variety
- 3 of aspects, but it's laughable. I'd like to get Chris
- 4 Rock or some of those guys in here to just look at what's
- 5 going on. I mean, we talk at and over one another. I
- 6 mean, it's like these acronyms. Every time I pick up a
- 7 paper, it's like a puzzle.
- 8 When I hear certain people speak, it's like what
- 9 we saw in New Orleans. Passing the buck. Nobody taking
- 10 effective responsibility for what's going on. And I would
- 11 really be amazed if a major catastrophe happened in the
- 12 state of California. And we're one of the places that --
- 13 I mean, we could really be hit by an earthquake.
- 14 I would just -- you know, someone was saying in
- 15 the last little exchange there about trust and about -- I
- 16 mean, I hope I'm not out of order, because the whole thing
- 17 comes down to speaking correctly and not burning your
- 18 bridges so that you can go back. I'm glad that I can talk
- 19 to Leonard Robinson and Barry Wallerstein and Barbara and
- 20 Joe and some of the other people, Shankar. Everybody has
- 21 been very cool. But it seems like we just go in one big
- 22 circle and nothing happens unless you really have a
- 23 fortunate occurrence happen.
- I was very fortunate with my incident to run into
- 25 some people with technical expertise like Joe and Angela

- 1 Johnson-Rosaros. And right now I have four lawyers
- 2 working with me. I have three or four student interns,
- 3 two college professors. And every time I talk to them,
- 4 it's lot of drama, because they're telling me about things
- 5 I should have known about a long time ago.
- 6 There is no transparency to what's going on up
- 7 here. We're talking about among a small collective click.
- 8 I'd like my community to be actually brought in on this
- 9 process. I'd like for us to actually know what's going on
- 10 in our community. I'd like for this language -- it
- 11 reminds me of upscale ebonics. Because I have the same
- 12 trouble talking to the kids in my neighborhood that I have
- 13 talking to you people. I don't know what the hell is
- 14 going on. I don't know what nobody is talking about any
- 15 more. Let's break it down. Let's make it clean. Let's
- 16 make it transparent. Let's talk with one another. Let's
- 17 not play these clicky games. I did that when I was a kid.
- 18 It's a pleasure to be here to see what's going
- 19 on. I really am enjoying the process. But, people, we
- 20 need to rachet it up a whole lot. We need to do a lot
- 21 more serious work, and we need to include the people in
- 22 these communities that are being disproportionately
- 23 affected by this environmental chaos. Thank you.
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: I think that's a very
- 25 good segue into our next item, which is the election of

- 1 two new Co-Chairs.
- So, for myself, I'd like to thank you all for the
- 3 opportunity to serve in this role. I have to say it's
- 4 been both rewarding to accomplish quite a bit and to work
- 5 with the folks that I had an opportunity work with, and
- 6 it's been frustrating. And it's been --
- 7 COMMITTEE MEMBER MAGNANI: Run again.
- 8 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Not going to happen.
- 9 I've really appreciated the staff's support from
- 10 Romel to Shankar and the opportunity to serve with Dee.
- 11 And I'm more than ready to turn it over to someone else.
- Dee, any parting words?
- 13 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: I'd just like to thank the
- 14 Committee for working with the two Co-Chairs. It's not
- 15 easy being a Co-Chair of this group. And I think
- 16 everybody on the Committee should go through it.
- 17 But we have actually developed a lot of
- 18 relationships. And I think part of what EJ is about is
- 19 developing relationships and creating a level of trust so
- 20 that we're going into issues without having our own
- 21 individual agendas. And so it has been a growth for me.
- 22 And I have many contacts, and we'll still be a part of the
- 23 Committee. Just won't be leading it. So thank you very
- 24 much.
- 25 And, of course, thank you to the staff, Shankar

1 and Romel for that. I remember when we're talking about

- 2 being a Co-Chair, oh, those meetings are only going to be
- 3 like three a year. And I think it was 30 that year. I
- 4 can't remember. But anyway, I wanted to thank the staff,
- 5 because without their support, we cannot do what we do as
- 6 Co-Chairs. So thank you.
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So we will --
- 8 (Applause)
- 9 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So we'd like to open
- 10 the floor for nominations.
- Henry.
- 12 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Well, first of
- 13 all, I want to thank you, Diane and Dee, for your
- 14 commitment to environmental justice and serving as the
- 15 Chairs of our Committee for the past several years. I
- 16 think you both did a very outstanding job in that regard.
- 17 In regard to the nominations, I have a nomination
- 18 to put on the floor. I would nominate Joe Lyou for Chair
- 19 and Barbara Lee for Co-Chair.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Okay. Are there --
- 21 Dee.
- 22 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: I have also a nomination
- 23 for one of the Chairs, Dr. Henry Clark.
- 24 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: I thank you for
- 25 the nomination, but I'm going to decline it at the moment.

1 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER KIDOKORO: I think that

- 2 that is a good combination. I don't know if it's Chair
- 3 and Co-Chair or Co-Chair and Co-Chair.
- 4 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Two Co-Chairs. Well,
- 5 Dee's always been in charge of me. Yeah, two Co-Chairs.
- 6 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER KIDOKORO: In any case,
- 7 I think Joe and Barbara I think would make great
- 8 Co-Chairs. I think similar to you, Diane and Dee, they've
- 9 had a history of being on the Committee. And I think that
- 10 kind of both the consistency argument and also just to
- 11 kind of a lot of the hard work and very kind of productive
- 12 forces they've been I think I would support that as well.
- 13 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Okay. Are there
- 14 other -- is there a second to Henry's motion?
- 15 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JOSE: Yes.
- 16 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Were you seconding it?
- 17 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER KIDOKORO: Yes.
- 18 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: We have competition
- 19 for the second. You'll decide. Okay.
- 20 Are we ready to vote? All those in favor.
- 21 (Ayes)
- 22 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Those opposed?
- 23 Abstention?
- 24 (Abstentions)
- 25 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: I'm not going to

- 1 vote for myself.
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER MAGNANI: I'll vote
- 3 twice for Joe.
- 4 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Our new Co-Chairs,
- 5 Barbara and Joe.
- 6 (Applause)
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: I'm told we will now
- 8 take a break for the court reporter. And what I'd love is
- 9 for you two to be sitting up here when we come back.
- 10 However, see, this is the thing. I get this from both
- 11 sides, and I always get it wrong. The Secretary has to
- 12 approve your nominations. So apparently you'll sit here
- 13 after that occurs. So next meeting. Okay. Thank you.
- 14 We are going to take a ten-minute break and come
- 15 back and fulfill probably a modified agenda.
- 16 (Thereupon a recess was taken.)
- 17 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: After intensive
- 18 consultation between the now retired Co-Chairs -- I
- 19 haven't had a drink in 30 years. But this may be the day.
- 20 We are making the suggestion that we move forward now with
- 21 a discussion of the IWG meeting, that we add an item to
- 22 discuss the next meeting and what the topics are for that
- 23 meeting, and that we move the cumulative impacts
- 24 discussion to that meeting, to the next CEJAC meeting.
- 25 So is that acceptable?

1 So the item then is the presentation to the IWG,

- 2 which is scheduled for October 25th. And the two items
- 3 that I noted, and I may not have caught them all, was the
- 4 public participation --
- 5 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: I'm sorry. I have to
- 6 interrupt the Co-Chair. I can probably do this because
- 7 I'm out.
- 8 But two people that we did not recognize, and I'm
- 9 so upset I didn't do that, is Jeanine and Malinda for
- 10 everything they've done for us and the Committee.
- 11 (Applause)
- 12 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: Thank you so, so very
- 13 much.
- 14 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Very well worthwhile.
- 15 Thank you.
- 16 So the two items that I said that we wanted to
- 17 bring to the IWG are a discussion of the public
- 18 participation, and in particular the issue of
- 19 resources/funding for community organizations that was
- 20 raised.
- 21 And second item is potentially the Midway Village
- 22 item, and whether we want that item to come to the IWG or
- 23 whether we want that item to come to an alternate meeting
- 24 or to both.
- Those are the two items I heard. I'm certain

- 1 there are others.
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: On the issue of
- 3 the funding for community groups, I think it was funding
- 4 for capacity building and public participation. Not
- 5 specific -- I'm afraid if we agendize it as funding for
- 6 community groups, it will be dismissed as an idea that --
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: It's part of the
- 8 public participation.
- 9 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: I just wanted to
- 10 make sure.
- 11 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: I want to
- 12 clarify something. We are not setting the agenda for the
- 13 IWG meeting. There will be a time in which the CEJAC will
- 14 have an opportunity to make a presentation and provide the
- 15 comments to the IWG, and depending on how much time the
- 16 IWG decides to allocate. And I will take these things to
- 17 them and these are the items that have been recommended by
- 18 the CEJAC that would like to be discussed at the upcoming
- 19 meeting.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: That's right. Thank
- 21 you, Shankar. This is in the context of our report to
- 22 them and items we'll ask them to discuss.
- 23 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Especially if
- 24 it's going to be one of those limited time things, you
- 25 know, where the CEJAC has a few minutes to raise issues of

1 concern to the IWG or something like that. I don't know

- 2 how the Committee feels, but I'm wondering if what we want
- 3 to do is have our discussion of Midway Village at the next
- 4 meeting of the CEJAC, and then perhaps coming out of a
- 5 more robust discussion we might have something specific to
- 6 communicate to the IWG. I don't know.
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Why don't we take
- 8 those questions one at a time. So isn't the IWG, is it an
- 9 all day meeting or --
- 10 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: I think it's
- 11 10:00 to 3:00.
- 12 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So do you have a sense
- 13 of how much time we might -- the CEJAC may have on it on
- 14 the agenda?
- 15 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: It much depends
- 16 to an extent, because there is a public comment period.
- 17 If you recall last time, the CEJAC took as a CEJAC report
- 18 as well as took as a public comment. So it needs to kind
- 19 of -- how you want to orchestrate that aspect essentially
- 20 depends on how you want to present this. To an extent,
- 21 there definitely will be at least about an hour's time
- 22 totally will be including you and what you want to say and
- 23 they want to respond to for this aspect. But because
- 24 there are other issues that some other agency heads have
- 25 expressed they would like to be discussed. So I can

- 1 definitely say that it will be one hour for CEJAC.
- 2 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Why don't we take
- 3 Barbara's suggestion and see what the sense of the
- 4 Committee is about moving Midway Village to the November
- 5 CEJAC meeting, having the discussion that we described
- 6 earlier, and then looking at whether or not it's
- 7 appropriate to take that to the IWG at a later time. Is
- 8 that a fair description?
- 9 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: Yeah. When you
- 10 mention the November meeting, the one concern that raises
- 11 for me is whether any of the Midway Village participants
- 12 will be able to attend that meeting, because I understand
- 13 it's going to be in Southern California; is that correct?
- 14 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Correct. And
- 15 the reason being I think most of the interest has been on
- 16 that hydrogen highway. That location will probably will
- 17 be Southern California. And many groups with whom we met
- 18 earlier a couple of times they have expressed interest to
- 19 meet again at that place.
- 20 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Do we have a
- 21 sense of what the IWG has on their agenda and what they're
- 22 discussing? And do we also have a sense of what they
- 23 might be asking for us to come forward with
- 24 recommendations on or a discussion about?
- 25 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: A couple of

1 items that you helped pass earlier, the goals of the pilot

- 2 projects, that has to go through that process. And the
- 3 role of this Committee which was kind of circulated and
- 4 discussed has to be symbolized and formalized.
- 5 And in addition, the DPR -- and there has not
- 6 been a strong place at which the IWG has had a chance to
- 7 really hear the comments on the pilot projects. So if
- 8 there are any specific comments, there is a placeholder
- 9 kept on the pilot projects that are ongoing. And each of
- 10 the agency heads have kind of indicated that they may have
- 11 a couple of issues raised, and I'm waiting to hear from
- 12 them by early next week on that.
- 13 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Okay.
- 14 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: I have a couple
- 15 of points about that. So in regard to our referring the
- 16 Midway item to the IWG, is that -- have we decided to do
- 17 that? What does that mean that the item is guaranteed to
- 18 be on their agenda?
- 19 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: I would take it
- 20 as a recommendation and discuss it with the Secretary and
- 21 the rest of the group. And you will know beforehand two
- 22 weeks before the meeting whether it gets agendized for
- 23 that meeting or not.
- 24 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Because I would
- 25 like to put off the item for a meeting in Los Angeles,

1 because I don't think that people from Midway is going to

- 2 be coming to that meeting in L.A., you know. And they've
- 3 already been basically put off and waiting for some
- 4 answers, you know. And to just keep prolonging and
- 5 prolonging it is not going to result in any building any
- 6 confidence between Midway Village people and DTSC. It
- 7 seems to me like as soon as we can get some answers, the
- 8 better off that we would be.
- 9 CO-CHAIR TAKVORIAN: Joe and then Barbara.
- 10 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: I'm a little
- 11 confused. If this Committee chooses in its presentation
- 12 to IWG to talk about Midway Village, is there something
- 13 that might prohibit us from doing it?
- 14 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: No. If you are
- 15 expecting that they will make a presentation on it at the
- 16 meeting, that --
- 17 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: We can inform
- 18 them that it's our intent to in our presentation --
- 19 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Certainly, I
- 20 will take your recommendation and present it to them.
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: Leonard doesn't
- 22 have to necessarily be prepared to discuss it on an agenda
- 23 item.
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Joe, can we capture
- 25 that clarification? That there's a report our Committee

1 can make in which we're transferring information, and that

- 2 certainly can be one of those items. I think the other
- 3 item or items are items that we would ask CEJAC to take up
- 4 like --
- 5 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: IWG to take up,
- 6 yes.
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Would you ask DTSC to
- 8 make a report on the recommendations that CEJAC made
- 9 previously?
- 10 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: We should be
- 11 clear about what we're talking about.
- 12 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: I think we can say
- 13 whatever we want in our report. It's whatever they act
- 14 on.
- 15 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: That's exactly
- 16 what I wanted clarification.
- 17 The other thing is in our presentation, I mean,
- 18 if they're going to be talking about the goals and the
- 19 role of our Committee, I think we have to be prepared to
- 20 present at least, you know, I mean some background.
- 21 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: You have already
- 22 made that determination. Only those comments and the role
- 23 of this Committee as well as the goals of the pilot
- 24 projects have already gone through the Committee. Only
- 25 thing, they have not formally presented to the IWG. So it

- 1 is nothing new that has happened on that aspect.
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: So they're going
- 3 to take what's on the paper and just discuss it without
- 4 any input from us?
- 5 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: No. You are
- 6 welcome to have an input. It's not anything new, that's
- 7 what I'm saying, as far as your recommendation and what
- 8 you have all agreed on. As a Committee, you will be there
- 9 in case something comes up to point out or to comment on.
- 10 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So it seems to me that
- 11 in our report we might want to start with, these are the
- 12 goals that we identified for the pilot project, and here's
- 13 why. That's part of what I'm hearing from you. And
- 14 here's the role of the Committee and here's why. And then
- 15 if there's going to be an action taken by them to adopt
- 16 what we've suggested, then they have a rationale and a
- 17 background for that.
- 18 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: That's what I
- 19 was hoping.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Barbara.
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LEE: I was just
- 22 wondering if the location of the next CEJAC meeting is
- 23 absolutely for certain or if the Committee decided it
- 24 would be better to have it up here, that we could make
- 25 that request.

1 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Certainly we'll

- 2 consider it.
- 3 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So, as usual, these
- 4 things are melding into each other. It seems like what
- 5 the agenda for the next meeting is obviously relates to
- 6 what the IWG meeting, the issues we want to bring to the
- 7 IWG. So am I understanding it correctly we're going to
- 8 meet in Southern California because that's where we would
- 9 do the facility tour? Okay. So -- and how long is the
- 10 facility tour?
- 11 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Half day.
- 12 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Okay. So I think
- 13 given that it impacts the IWG, maybe what we should -- the
- 14 question is, does the Committee want to have a facility
- 15 tour and therefore meet in Southern California, if that's
- 16 the only reason we're meeting there?
- 17 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: I guess the add-on
- 18 question to that, you mentioned half a day. What are we
- 19 going to be doing for half a day?
- 20 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Visiting the
- 21 facility and driving back and forth to where the meeting
- 22 would be held. That is something that when you are in
- 23 Southern California you have to get consideration for that
- 24 aspect. If the Committee chooses that they don't want to
- 25 visit the site, that's fine, and I will communicate the

- 1 same.
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: Well, I
- 3 mean, I'm wondering, because we didn't talk about going to
- 4 see this facility. And half a day, you know, it seems
- 5 like when we have all these things on our agenda, we have
- 6 a lot of priorities that have been set forth already, it
- 7 seems like going half a day to take a facilities tour that
- 8 we haven't discussed may not be the best use of our time
- 9 and resources. So I think that's something that should be
- 10 up for discussion rather than a decision be made.
- 11 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Martha, is your
- 12 comment on this point?
- 13 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARGUELLO:
- 14 No.
- 15 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Can we get a --
- 16 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: I mean,
- 17 frankly, I don't see -- myself, my personal opinion, I
- 18 don't know that I see the necessity of going on a
- 19 half-a-day tour to this facility.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Did you want to make a
- 21 motion?
- 22 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARGUELLO:
- 23 No, I don't. So let somebody else do that.
- 24 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: Shankar, can
- 25 you tell us what the purpose of going to the facility is?

1 Is this a production facility or is -- what type of

- 2 facility are we going to see?
- 3 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Actually, the
- 4 right person would have been Lisa Kasper, who made the
- 5 presentation on that, which exactly the facility and so
- 6 on. So I can certainly send you some write-up on what
- 7 they want to accomplish.
- 8 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: You don't
- 9 know the purpose of going to visit the facility?
- 10 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: It is more an
- 11 educational opportunity.
- 12 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: Okay. I
- 13 mean, I don't know. It's not up to me. It's up to the
- 14 whole Committee so --
- 15 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Do you have a
- 16 suggestion for the Committee?
- 17 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: I would
- 18 suggest we get clarification from Lisa on what the purpose
- 19 of the visit is, what we're going to see. I mean, what I
- 20 don't want to see happen -- my concern is that all of
- 21 these priorities and all of these agenda items that we
- 22 have set forth are all kind of being interrupted by the
- 23 hydrogen highway. And so, I mean, this was the first I
- 24 heard of it, was through the e-mails before this meeting.
- 25 I'm just a little concerned about all the priorities. I

- 1 mean, our pilot projects are already running somewhat
- 2 behind. I have a concern about that. I would want to
- 3 take a look at what the purpose of the site tour and what
- 4 exactly we're going to see. If it's not a production
- 5 facility, is this just going to kind of be like a dog and
- 6 pony show, or is this going to be something educational?
- 7 I just want to know.
- 8 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Martha.
- 9 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARGUELLO:
- 10 Well, I agree. I mean, I'm very concerned to take half a
- 11 day. We now have the hydrogen highway on our plate, which
- 12 means a whole lot of research and background for many of
- 13 us to meaningfully participate in that discussion and ask
- 14 the right questions. And we asked some questions today
- 15 that weren't answered.
- So I think that -- I'm not sure on how Robert's
- 17 Rules of Order work. I would like to see the questions
- 18 to -- the answers to the questions that we asked earlier
- 19 on the hydrogen highway and that we, as a Committee, also
- 20 need to ask some more questions about to get up to speed.
- 21 I wouldn't know what to ask on the tour, whether it be
- 22 it's a fueling -- now I regret I didn't go on the tour at
- 23 Barry's facility. If it's a fueling station or production
- 24 facility, I need a lot more time to prepare, at least
- 25 personally, and to speak to other experts on what are some

- 1 of the issues.
- 2 I would move that we not do the tour this next
- 3 visit. Yeah. That's the motion. We hold off on the
- 4 visit until we have more information.
- 5 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: I would
- 6 second that.
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Henry, do you want to
- 8 speak to the motion?
- 9 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Yeah. Well,
- 10 I'm not actually recalling what the tour of the facility
- 11 that we were proposed to tour really is. I guess it's
- 12 something related to the hydrogen highway. But the fact
- 13 is that, I mean, there's a facility, a hydrogen fuel cell
- 14 project, located right in West Sacramento with all the
- 15 major auto makers that are experimenting with the hydrogen
- 16 fuel cell cars. And they have a fueling station there,
- 17 you know, just down the road here. So if you wanted to
- 18 really tour some facility and see the cars, the auto
- 19 manufacturers and with testing their cars and see a
- 20 fueling station, you can do that right in West Sacramento
- 21 where the California Fuel Cell Project is located at.
- 22 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Bill.
- 23 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Somebody
- 24 mentioned earlier today that there was some kind of a
- 25 statutory requirement that CEJAC be involved with this

1 hydrogen highway. Does anybody know what that statutory

- 2 requirement is? Is that what we're reacting to here?
- 3 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: The statutory
- 4 requirement does not say we have to tour any fuel cell
- 5 facilities. It says, "They will hold at least one public
- 6 meeting of the CalEPA Environmental Justice Committee
- 7 which established pursuant to Section 72002 of the Public
- 8 Resources Code to solicit the Committee's input on the
- 9 appropriate siting criteria and location of hydrogen
- 10 fueling stations and production facilities to address any
- 11 environmental justice concerns."
- 12 That's the statutory requirement.
- 13 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Okay. So we
- 14 had that meeting. We asked for some comments. I presume
- 15 that people will do that.
- 16 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Correct.
- 17 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Through the
- 18 Committee, or is that what your intent is?
- 19 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Through the
- 20 Committee, yeah.
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: My other
- 22 comment is in terms of going to L.A., you know being from
- 23 L.A., I think that's a great idea. I also have to say
- 24 there's many in the audience that have been coming up to
- 25 Sacramento time and time and time again. So it is a good

1 idea to share in that burden every now and then. We don't

- 2 do it that often. The last time we did it was three years
- 3 ago. It'd be nice to have a full meeting down in L.A.
- 4 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: I'm not
- 5 suggesting that you should take the tour. But this was an
- 6 opportunity offered, and that is the recommendation from
- 7 Lisa as made during the presentation. So if the Committee
- 8 chooses that they do not want to go on a tour, that's
- 9 fine, and I will communicate the same.
- 10 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Brenda.
- 11 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JAHNS-SOUTHWICK: I
- 12 just want to play devil's advocate here and say that we do
- 13 have the statutory obligation. I personally would find it
- 14 useful to tour a facility. It would help me in terms of
- 15 my input, because it's a highly technical issue. And I
- 16 have found that touring facilities and actually seeing
- 17 what's going on, especially with a brand-new topic with
- 18 which I have no familiarity, I would find the tour
- 19 valuable. I would hope it wouldn't take half a day. But
- 20 if it does, it does.
- 21 And I do not state a preference for West
- 22 Sacramento or Los Angeles. But I think tours when you are
- 23 in unfamiliar territory and being asked by statute to have
- 24 input, I would find the tour useful.
- 25 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: An option to

1 consider would be those who want to have the tour to be

- 2 able --
- 3 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Dee, do you have a
- 4 comment?
- 5 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Those who are
- 6 interested even could consider having a tour on an
- 7 afternoon previous day and have a meeting -- all-day
- 8 meeting on the following day. That's another option to
- 9 consider.
- 10 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: I'm calling on you.
- 11 You have your card up.
- 12 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: I think perhaps that's a
- 13 good idea.
- 14 The question I had is that -- and I can't
- 15 remember. Are they going to bring siting criteria back to
- 16 this Committee before December?
- 17 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Yeah. They're
- 18 supposed to get it to us ahead of time.
- 19 CO-CHAIRPERSON ALLEN: So my sense is that the
- 20 tour is going to help you as you are making
- 21 recommendations on the siting criteria. So I think you
- 22 need to have it. It's just whether it's a half day or
- 23 not. Maybe your suggestion of having it the day before
- 24 for those who want, perhaps, is a way to look at it. I
- 25 don't care.

- 1 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Berry.
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: I think
- 3 the Committee ought to decide where you want to meet next.
- 4 If you want to meet in Los Angeles in the Los Angeles
- 5 area, I will once again volunteer our facility. It
- 6 doesn't -- if you come meet at our facility, then you
- 7 don't have to worry about taking a half day. We can
- 8 arrange to have multiple vehicles if someone wants to
- 9 drive a vehicle. We have an electrolysis, which is the
- 10 cleanest state-of-the-art way of producing hydrogen. We
- 11 also, as I mentioned, have a hydrogen backup generator.
- 12 And in addition to that, a few feet away from the hydrogen
- 13 pump is a state-of-the-art natural gas fueling facility.
- 14 And so there are synergies between natural gas
- 15 and hydrogen and the ability to blend the fuels to
- 16 Hythane. So it would -- you know, our facility would be,
- 17 I think, as good as any facility to visit. And we have
- 18 meeting rooms that would accommodate the Committee, so on
- 19 and so forth, if you want to meet in the Los Angeles area.
- Now if you want to meet up here, then I think you
- 21 have to go over to the Fuel Cell Partnership.
- 22 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER BRAVO: How
- 23 long would it take to tour your facility?
- 24 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: I think
- 25 -- and I'm hesitating for a second. You know, you're

- 1 going to look out at a big metal cabinet and the staff
- 2 will open it up, show you here's a compressor and here are
- 3 the tubes we store the hydrogen in. And here's a diagram
- 4 on the wall that shows how all this works. And here's a
- 5 pump. Oh, my God. It look like a regular old natural gas
- 6 fueling pump, but it says hydrogen. You put a little wire
- 7 to ground the vehicle. It doesn't take that long to
- 8 actually have someone show you the equipment and explain
- 9 the equipment.
- 10 What would take a little bit longer is if people
- 11 actually want to drive the cars around the block, would
- 12 take a little bit longer. So I think we could spend maybe
- 13 an hour, hour and 15 minutes, and you would have a good
- 14 basis for your decision making on providing advice.
- 15 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER MAGNANI: And would
- 16 there be an opportunity to have technical expertise from
- 17 the manufacturer available to answer technical questions
- 18 about the technology and --
- 19 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Actually,
- 20 the CARB staff would be there. And I have a Ph.D.
- 21 mechanical engineer who spends almost all of his time on
- 22 these matters that are quite expert. And to the degree
- 23 that I know you're coming out to our facility, we would
- 24 probably contact the Honda people to bring over a few more
- 25 of the cars. So I've got --

1 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARGUELLO:

- 2 You're doing a very good selling job.
- 3 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: I'm not
- 4 trying to sell.
- 5 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Did you want to amend
- 6 your motion?
- 7 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLTURNO: Yeah. It's
- 8 actually Martha's motion that I seconded. But if she's
- 9 willing, then I would be willing to amend it to have
- 10 the -- at Barry's facility. And then we will still have
- 11 time for a meeting, it sounds like, to put in some time.
- 12 So I would amend the motion to be that we have
- 13 the meeting at Barry's facility and that we do the tour
- 14 there and that we maybe invite Lisa to that as well.
- 15 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Yeah. I think she's
- 16 making the staff report.
- 17 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER BRAVO: Would
- 18 you loan some cars to the communities to go down there
- 19 from here?
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Okay. Do we need --
- 21 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: I just want to
- 22 bring up one point. Very often when we try to hold a
- 23 meeting and go to El Monte or to Diamond Bar, we often get
- 24 to decide that's not a place in a EJ community or EJ
- 25 people to be able to attend the meeting. And if our

- 1 intent here is to reach a place and reach more to the
- 2 local people, whether there would be the right location is
- 3 an important issue that needs to be considered, too. We
- 4 have been criticized quite often on that aspect. So I
- 5 want to open it for some thoughts into that.
- 6 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Well, I have to say
- 7 that that was not the intended -- the stated purpose of
- 8 meeting in L.A. was the facility tour. We wouldn't have
- 9 been meeting repeatedly in this room if we were trying to
- 10 address that issue. I mean, I think we have to do one
- 11 thing at a time.
- 12 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: I
- 13 appreciate what Shankar just said. But all the EJ people
- 14 that were testifying earlier came an awful long way from
- 15 the Los Angeles area to come up here, and our offices are
- 16 obviously a lot closer.
- 17 My biggest concern would be if we're going to
- 18 talk about Midway. It would help if Cal EPA had an
- 19 ability to help a few people come down to attend the
- 20 meeting, much like you did that first meeting that we had
- 21 at USC.
- 22 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Can we take action on
- 23 the motion, which is to have the meeting at the AQMD
- 24 facility in Diamond Bar, have a less than two-hour tour
- 25 followed by our Committee discussion on the hydrogen

- 1 highway and the siting criteria, which would be a sharp
- 2 discussion because we'll get all the materials ahead of
- 3 time. And it will address the issues that have been
- 4 raised in terms of exposure risks associated with
- 5 reduction and fueling facilities. I think we need to have
- 6 all that data going in and the draft siting criteria and
- 7 the draft RFP so that we're all very prepared when we come
- 8 to the meeting and do the facility tour. Then have --
- 9 probably we're going to have a two-hour conversation about
- 10 it. So the whole thing would probably take half a day for
- 11 the hydrogen highway part and then we would leave another
- 12 half-day for the rest of our agenda? Does that sound
- 13 right?
- Joe.
- 15 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: Can we maybe
- 16 switch that stuff around so the hydrogen highway stuff
- 17 happens in the afternoon?
- 18 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: I was just trying to
- 19 say half and half.
- 20 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: I'm going to
- 21 have to leave that meeting probably around 2:30 in order
- 22 to take care of the child care responsibilities.
- 23 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Barry, is there a
- 24 problem with an afternoon tour?
- 25 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Well, I

1 was late today, because I was helping take care of my

- 2 15-year-old. So I'm sympathetic to your twins.
- I just think it's very important that we not let
- 4 time get away from us to where we don't fulfill a
- 5 statutory request. I think it's wonderful that the
- 6 Legislature thought of this group subsequent to its
- 7 creation to ask for advice through this group. And I
- 8 think we ought to be reinforcing, you know, solicitation
- 9 of environmental justice through a Committee such as this
- 10 is all.
- 11 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Well, Joe, you and
- 12 Barbara now comprise the Protocol Committee with whoever
- 13 else wants to help you. So I think we should leave it to
- 14 you.
- So the motion is on the table, L.A.
- 16 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Go ahead
- 17 with the motion.
- 18 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Can we do that?
- 19 All those in favor.
- 20 (Ayes)
- 21 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Opposed?
- 22 (Nays)
- 23 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Abstentions?
- Okay, Barry.
- 25 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Do you

- 1 know what date it's going to be?
- 2 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Yeah. November 15th.
- 3 So then the question is, what else is happening?
- 4 We need to finish what else is happening on this day and
- 5 what else is happening at the IWG meeting on the 25th.
- 6 So Joe and then David.
- 7 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: I'd like to put
- 8 on our agenda amendments to the bylaws.
- 9 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: David.
- 10 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: Would you like
- 11 an explanation?
- 12 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: I want to
- 13 know what you had in mind.
- 14 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: There are
- 15 certain corrections that need to be made to the bylaws.
- 16 And then based on our changes to our role, there are
- 17 actually a little small substantive section needs to be
- 18 amended too.
- 19 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: You'll send it out
- 20 ahead of time?
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: It will be sent
- 22 out ahead of time, per our bylaws, 30 days in advance of
- 23 the meeting. I think we need to take another look at the
- 24 bylaws. There are certain corrections. For example, we
- 25 no longer have an Assistant Secretary for environmental

1 justice. Yet, throughout the document it says that we

- 2 have to have an Assistant Secretary for environmental
- 3 justice.
- 4 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: David.
- 5 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARRIETA: On the Midway
- 6 Village discussion, I just wanted to clarify what's going
- 7 to happen before and to that point. As I understand it,
- 8 Barry and Barbara are going to meet with DTSC sometime
- 9 soon to discuss creative ways of dealing with this issue.
- 10 That's what I understood Barbara to say. And you
- 11 volunteered, Barry.
- 12 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Did I?
- 13 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER MAGNANI: Yes, did you.
- 14 I made a note of that.
- 15 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARRIETA: Yes, you did.
- 16 That's the first thing that's supposed to happen.
- 17 The second thing that's supposed to happen is
- 18 we're supposed to get a draft RFP or a concept paper of
- 19 what the project is supposed to look like.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: The Midway Village
- 21 project?
- 22 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARRIETA: No. Hydrogen
- 23 highway.
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: They were supposed to
- 25 get siting criteria, the risks associated with production

- 1 and fueling facilities, the draft RFP and pictures.
- 2 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARGUELLO:
- 3 And then I talked to Joe's alternate, and since he
- 4 knows -- he's one of the folks on the Committee that knows
- 5 a lot about these issues, he can work with Barry on that.
- 6 Is that okay, Jose?
- 7 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CARMONA:
- 8 Sure.
- 9 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARGUELLO: Is
- 10 that okay, Joe?
- 11 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER LYOU: Okay.
- 12 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARRIETA: So then are
- 13 we going to get anything prior to the discussion on the
- 14 Midway Village on the 15th of November? Or is it going to
- 15 be a brand-new issue that is going to be brought up? If
- 16 Barbara and Barry are talking to DTSC, we probably ought
- 17 to get some idea of what happened and what the suggestions
- 18 might be.
- 19 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Let me -- my
- 20 recommendation is that in our report to IWG on October
- 21 25th, that whoever makes that report share the request --
- 22 the essence of the discussion that we had on our last
- 23 meeting, the request that we've made of DTSC, and the
- 24 plans we have for having this discussion at the November
- 25 15th meeting, and ask Secretary Lloyd and the other BDO

1 heads to discuss and give us any feedback they have about

- 2 how we might proceed with that discussion.
- 3 Because it seems wrong to just leave it off of
- 4 that agenda since it has taken so much of our time and
- 5 it's such a strong concern that we have. Is that a first
- 6 step that we can take without a full blown discussion at
- 7 that meeting and then have a larger discussion? I don't
- 8 know if it can happen on November 15th, given the other
- 9 constraints. But I need to get clear I don't know who's
- 10 doing the report. But whoever does the report needs to
- 11 know whether they're talking about Midway Village and
- 12 sharing the decisions of this or the recommendations of
- 13 this Committee thus far.
- 14 Bill.
- 15 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: There was going
- 16 to be a meeting with DTSC and Dr. Lloyd, and they were
- 17 going to try and come up with some ideas or some ways to
- 18 resolve and move forward on that. There's also a letter
- 19 going to HUD --
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: It's gone.
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: -- that's going
- 22 on today. The key player is DTSC, at least right now, and
- 23 the Secretary. Would IWG want to get involved with that
- 24 whole discussion? Or would it be best discussed with that
- 25 smaller breakout group to try to find solutions instead of

1 another group to bring it up with and bog it down? Go to

- 2 the point people, talk about resolution, and then we can
- 3 be kept up to date, because we obviously have an interest
- 4 in that being resolved.
- 5 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So your recommendation
- 6 is this a Subcommittee that meets with Dr. Lloyd.
- 7 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: It's Dr. Lloyd
- 8 and the Secretary -- I mean, the Secretary, Dr. Lloyd; and
- 9 DTSC; and the affected community representatives to try to
- 10 get some resolution on that. Not to start another whole
- 11 process with IWG to discuss the whole thing. I just don't
- 12 know if that would be productive. Let's cut to the chase,
- 13 get to the facts on it, and --
- 14 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: And then bring it back
- 15 to a subsequent CEJAC meeting.
- 16 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: Yeah.
- 17 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: That sounds like a
- 18 motion. Brenda, did you want to speak to that?
- 19 Is there a second for that discussion?
- 20 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARGUELLO:
- 21 I'll second.
- 22 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: All those in favor.
- 23 (Ayes)
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Opposed?
- 25 Abstentions? Okay. Good. So who will initiate

- 1 that?
- 2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: I mean, my idea
- 3 is that the Chair or somebody goes to the Secretary and
- 4 says, we had a lot of discussion about this. There's
- 5 obviously a problem, that's why we need and suggest
- 6 another meeting be held to try to resolve this." Put this
- 7 in the Secretary's lap, you know, to coordinate it.
- 8 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Okay.
- 9 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JONES: And also just
- 10 as a point of -- you know, in terms of the public
- 11 participation and that whole document and the
- 12 recommendations, I think we need to have some kind of
- 13 mechanism for third-party arbitration or third-party
- 14 resolution of these kinds of matters. Because we've been
- 15 dealing with this for a long time and it seems to just go
- 16 back and forth and back and forth.
- 17 One of the ideas that I thought about is maybe we
- 18 need to put into that public participation process some
- 19 kind of resolution process. Not just a complaint based on
- 20 a regional issue. But, you know, it seems like this is a
- 21 bigger issue that perhaps -- and I know Kim's not here
- 22 right now. But, you know, perhaps that's something we can
- 23 put forward.
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Shankar, can you take
- 25 that to Dr. Lloyd, that request?

1 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Yes. Certainly

- 2 I can coordinate arranging that meeting.
- 3 But two clarifications. One, all of the people
- 4 who would be taking lead in this representing the CEJAC.
- 5 And second, should you have that meeting with just the
- 6 Secretary and the DTSC, or do you want at the same table
- 7 the Committee as well?
- 8 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: I think the motion
- 9 included the community members, DTSC, Dr. Lloyd, and
- 10 members of CEJAC who haven't been identified yet.
- 11 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: The
- 12 subject was interested members.
- 13 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So it would get
- 14 noticed and set up. Okay.
- 15 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: So it is all
- 16 interested members, means that we'll have an open public
- 17 meeting.
- 18 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So that item would not
- 19 be on the November 15th and not be on the IWG meeting.
- Brenda.
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JAHNS-SOUTHWICK: I
- 22 just want clarification. We're simultaneously talking
- 23 about the agenda for the November 15th meeting and the
- 24 presentation to IWG, because it wasn't clear to me.
- 25 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Yep, because they were

1 related and we were trying to figure out which things were

- 2 happening where.
- 3 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER JAHNS-SOUTHWICK: So
- 4 the suggestion was to add the amendment and bylaws to the
- 5 list of items for IWG or the November 15th?
- 6 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: November 15th.
- 7 So we have on the agenda suggestions for the
- 8 report for the IWG meeting on October 15th, the public
- 9 participation issue related to capacity building for
- 10 community organizations that may include resources and
- 11 funding, the goals of the pilot project and that the
- 12 Committee adopted, and the role of CEJAC with background.
- 13 Are there other items that you feel that we
- 14 should raise to the IWG that we've been working on? I'm
- 15 assuming there will be a report on the pilot projects, I
- 16 guess from staff. Is that a bad assumption?
- 17 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: We're actually
- 18 thinking whether it should be a presentation on just to
- 19 have this as a written update as this Committee had just a
- 20 discussion on the pilot projects.
- 21 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: I'm just
- 22 going to make a comment here. Like some of the other
- 23 Committee members, when I read through the write-ups, I
- 24 found them lacking in detail and content, especially
- 25 relative to potential concerns that participants or

- 1 Committee members might have expressed.
- 2 And, to me, it was a little hard reading those
- 3 write-ups to tell exactly where things were with the
- 4 projects. But I guess on one hand, since the people are
- 5 doing the projects worked through these directors,
- 6 theoretically the director knows what his or her staff is
- 7 doing. But in terms of facilitating public participation,
- 8 I think the Cal EPA agencies could do a much better job on
- 9 the write-ups.
- 10 I'm also of the belief although we kind of --
- 11 maybe I stepped out of the room at the wrong time. The
- 12 meth lab project, for example, it talked about we're doing
- 13 technical stuff. So when we get a little further along,
- 14 then we'll add the public to the advisory group. And I
- 15 think we've heard strongly today and discussed amongst
- 16 ourselves that even if they're not technical experts, it's
- 17 better to have the public involved from the get go and I
- 18 think that needs to somehow be worked into our comments.
- 19 And so I hope you would at least relate to them, or
- 20 Shankar, you do, that we need documents for us and we
- 21 would recommend for them that better describe where the
- 22 project is, its pros and cons and things they're
- 23 encountering.
- 24 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: You are correct.
- 25 As far as the pilot's progress is concerned, I mean, you

- 1 can all be sure that almost all projects are delayed by
- 2 about six months. And the primary drivers have been in
- 3 terms of the progress and scoping of that have been the
- 4 Local Advisory Groups or the public participation issues.
- 5 And I fully agree with you. In fact, that's one
- 6 issue that has been taken up and being discussed on that
- 7 meth lab project, how well that is happening as public
- 8 input is being gathered. So I do appreciate your comment
- 9 on that, and we are going to address that aspect.
- 10 ALTERNATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER ARGUELLO: In
- 11 terms of the -- I appreciated a couple of the project
- 12 reports that talked about challenges. And I think as
- 13 difficult as it is to say your project isn't going great,
- 14 sometimes acknowledging fully those challenges opens it up
- 15 so you can get assistance. I think that was one of the
- 16 things that I saw that wasn't in any of the reports.
- 17 And I know that we've met with some of the staff
- 18 and had broad ranging ideas in terms of how to push those
- 19 forward. And we didn't really see any of that. I know
- 20 there is some movement. But I think it needs to be
- 21 brought to the table, because there may be other resources
- 22 that you need to push them forward.
- 23 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So there was a
- 24 decision made previously we would not put reports on all
- 25 the pilot projects on every agenda, because we didn't want

1 to spend every meeting getting reports from staff. But I

- 2 also think that if there's public comment and that if we
- 3 had all of the pilot projects agendized in one place, and
- 4 if there's public comment, it would allow us to comment on
- 5 the written reports and ask questions and potentially take
- 6 action or make recommendations. And we wouldn't have this
- 7 issue of we can't do that. But it doesn't mean we need to
- 8 hear staff reports on each one. It could be as we have
- 9 comments and questions. Would that be a middle ground way
- 10 to handle it?
- 11 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER MAGNANI: As along as
- 12 staff is available to answer questions, sure.
- 13 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: And I
- 14 agree doing it the way that some of these were done today
- 15 where the agenda said written updates and allows us to ask
- 16 questions, if we have -- maybe the staff ought to look for
- 17 a more common format within Cal EPA for these written
- 18 updates, including pros and cons or difficulties
- 19 encountered. And so in my view it could be even shorter
- 20 from here on in, as long as they have the right
- 21 information. But consistency would make it easier in our
- 22 review.
- 23 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So we can ask the
- 24 Protocol Committee to think about that, or staff to
- 25 express that.

1 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: Do you like to

- 2 see these pilots again brought for the November meeting?
- 3 Or since not much has been happened between now and
- 4 November, could it be done for a subsequent --
- 5 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Well,
- 6 Shankar, you know what we do at AQMD, and I'm sure it's
- 7 done here at Cal EPA. If the status report is nothing is
- 8 new, then nothing is new. But at least you're kept up to
- 9 date. And by knowing nothing is new, then if you get a
- 10 couple of those in a row, you wonder where are we
- 11 time-wise on implementing a project.
- 12 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: So for the November
- 13 meeting, we have the hydrogen highway. We have cumulative
- 14 impacts which got moved from this, so it would be good if
- 15 that could be put early in the agenda before bylaws. Not
- 16 that I'll have control over the agenda. And bylaws, and
- 17 pilot project reports, written reports that there may be
- 18 questions on. Yeah.
- 19 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER KIDOKORO: So was it
- 20 decided that no Midway Village on the agenda?
- 21 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Right.
- 22 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Point of
- 23 clarification. So what did we do with the Midway stuff?
- 24 I lost track here. We said we're going to set up a
- 25 meeting with the Secretary and that's --

1 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: I'm taking the

- 2 recommendation you would like to have a meeting be set up
- 3 and do that. And I will be providing your feedback after
- 4 talking to the Secretary and DTSC how they want to and if
- 5 they have other suggestions. I'll make sure to
- 6 communicate that to all of you.
- 7 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: That meeting
- 8 would be a public meeting?
- 9 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: If that meeting
- 10 is held with all the members, it has to be a public
- 11 meeting.
- 12 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: And you will
- 13 let us know when this meeting will take place, whether it
- 14 would be before the November meeting or after or what?
- 15 CALEPA DEPUTY SECRETARY PRASAD: I very much
- 16 doubt it can happen before the November meeting.
- 17 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER CLARK: Okay.
- 18 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Barry.
- 19 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WALLERSTEIN: Something
- 20 I could check into, if the Committee and Cal EPA are
- 21 interested, is we have, as does Cal EPA, video
- 22 conferencing capability. So even though the Midway item
- 23 isn't on the agenda for the 15th -- I'm not sure I can do
- 24 it in the room we'll be meeting in. But it may be that we
- 25 could work with Cal EPA to arrange either broadcasting or

1 reception to here at the Cal EPA headquarters or some site

- 2 in the Bay Area or both if that would facilitate people
- 3 from Northern California who are interested in this
- 4 Committee's activities having an opportunity to watch the
- 5 Committee and then under public comment even make comment
- 6 to the Committee in the spirit of openness.
- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON TAKVORIAN: Thank you.
- 8 So we have suggested items for the agenda. I
- 9 don't know that we need to take action on this. I think
- 10 it's a brainstorm. Somebody suggested otherwise. We'll
- 11 hand them to the new Co-Chairs and wish them well.
- 12 Meeting adjourned.
- 13 (Thereupon the California Environmental
- 14 Protection Agency, Environmental Justice
- 15 Advisory Committee meeting adjourned
- 16 at 5:04 p.m.)

17

18

19

20

2122

23

24

1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
2	I, TIFFANY C. KRAFT, a Certified Shorthand
3	Reporter of the State of California, and Registered
4	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify:
5	That I am a disinterested person herein; that the
6	foregoing hearing was reported in shorthand by me,
7	Tiffany C. Kraft, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the
8	State of California, and thereafter transcribed into
9	typewriting.
LO	I further certify that I am not of counsel or
L1	attorney for any of the parties to said hearing nor in any
L2	way interested in the outcome of said hearing.
L3	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand
L 4	this 13th day of October, 2005.
L5	
L6	
L7	
L8	
L9	
20	
21	
22	
23	TIFFANY C. KRAFT, CSR, RPR
24	Certified Shorthand Reporter
25	License No. 12277